## NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING of the Board of Directors of SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of Somerset Academy of Las Vegas, a public charter school, will conduct a public meeting on January 18, 2018 beginning at 6:00 p.m. at 4650 Losee Road North Las Vegas, Nevada 89081. The public is invited to attend.

Attached hereto is an agenda of all items scheduled to be considered. Unless otherwise stated, the Board Chairperson may 1) take agenda items out of order; 2) combine two or more items for consideration; or 3) remove an item from the agenda or delay discussion related to an item.

Reasonable efforts will be made to assist and accommodate physically handicapped persons desiring to attend or participate at the meeting. Any persons requiring assistance may contact Jennifer Elison at (702) 431-6260 or jennifer.elison@academicanv.com two business days in advance so that arrangements may be conveniently made.

Public comment may be limited to three minutes per person at the discretion of the Chairperson.

## AGENDA January 18, 2018 Meeting of the Board of Directors of Somerset Academy of Las Vegas

(Action may be taken on those items denoted "For Possible Action")

- 1. Call to order and roll call (For Possible Action)
- 2. Public Comment and Discussion (No action may be taken on a matter raised under this item of the agenda until the matter itself has been specifically included on an agenda as an item upon which action will be taken.)
- 3. Consent Agenda (For Possible Action)
  - a. Minutes from the December 12, 2017 Telephonic Board Meeting
  - b. Approval of Maximum Grade-Level Enrollment Targets for the 2018/2019 School Year
  - c. Approval to Apply to Provide Distance Education Courses to Middle School and High School Students; Designate Executive Director Barlow as Signer of the Application; and Direct Academica to Make an Amendment to the Charter to Allow Distance Education
  - d. School Financial Performance (Not for Action)
- 4. Report on Academic Performance and Executive Director Update (Discussion Only)
- 5. Interview up to three new Board Member Candidates (Discussion Only)
- 6. Nomination and Election of one new Board Member (For Possible Action)
- 7. Approval of Attorney Engagement Agreement with Kolesar & Leatham to Engage their Legal Services with Regard to the Bond Issuance to Acquire the Stephanie and Losee Campuses (For Possible Action)
- 8. Review and Possible Action Regarding a Bond Underwriter Agreement with D.A. Davidson (For Possible Action)
- 9. Discussion and Possible Approval to Submit a Charter Amendment Request to Purchase the Losee and Stephanie Campuses (For Possible Action)
- 10.Discussion and Possible Action Regarding the Approval of the Weighted Lottery Policy (For Possible Action)

- 11.Acknowledgement of Principal Dan Phillips' Resignation (Effective June 30, 2018) and Approval Giving Direction to Executive Director Barlow to Conduct a Search, or Possible Consideration to Move to a K-12 Leadership Structure (For Possible Action)
- 12.Member Comment (Information/Discussion)
- 13. Public Comments and Discussion(Discussion)
- 14. Adjournment (For Possible Action)

This notice and agenda has been posted on or before 9 a.m. on the third working day before the meeting at the following locations:

- (1) 385 W. Centennial Parkway, North Las Vegas, Nevada89084
- (2) 7038 Sky Pointe Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada89131
- (3) 50 N. Stephanie St., Henderson, Nevada89074
- (4) 4650 Losee Road, North Las Vegas, Nevada89081
- (5) 4491 N. Rainbow Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89108
- (6) North Las Vegas City Hall, 2250 Las Vegas Blvd. North, North Las Vegas, Nevada.
- (7) Henderson City Hall, 240 South Water Street, Henderson, Nevada.
- (8) Las Vegas City Hall, 495 S. Main St., Las Vegas, Nevada.

## **Supporting Document**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 3 – Consent Agenda Enclosures:

### **SUBJECT: Consent Agenda**

Action
Appointments
Approval
X
Consent Agenda
Information
Public Hearing
Regular Adoption

Presenter (s): Board

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Move to approve the items for action on the consent agenda.

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 2-5 Minutes

Background: Support materials and/or background has been provided to the Board. All items on the Consent Agenda which are for action can be approved in one motion; however, individual items may be taken off the Consent Agenda if the Board deems that discussion is necessary.

## **Supporting Document**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 3a – Minutes from the December 12, 2017 Telephonic Board Meeting Number of Enclosures: 1

SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes	
Action	
Appointments	
Approval	
X Consent Agenda	
Information	
Public Hearing	
Regular Adoption	

Presenter (s): Board

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Consent

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 0 Minutes

Background: A telephonic board meeting was held on December 12, 2017; as such, approval of the minutes for the meeting is needed from the Board.

### MINUTES of the meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS December 12, 2017

The Board of Directors of Somerset Academy of Nevada held a telephonic public meeting on December 12, 2017 at 4:00 p.m.

#### 1. Call to order and roll call

Board Chair John Bentham called the meeting to order at 4:03 p.m. with a quorum present. In attendance were Board members Carrie Boehlecke, Cody Noble, Will Harty (left at 4:43), Travis Mizer, and John Bentham.

Board member Sarah McClellan was not present.

Also present was Executive Director John Barlow, as well as Academica representatives Arthur Ziev, Trevor Goodsell, and Crystal Thiriot.

#### 2. Public Comments and Discussion

No request for public comment

#### 3. Approval of Minutes from the November 29, 2017 Telephonic Board Meeting

Member Boehlecke moved to approve the minutes from November 29, 2017 telephonic board meeting. Member Harty seconded the motion, and the Board voted unanimously to approve.

## 4. Review and Approval of the Lease for the Aliante Campus, Subject to Final Changes Approved by Outside Counsel

Mr. Arthur Ziev addressed the Board and reviewed the lease agreement for the Aliante Campus as presented in the support materials; adding that all government approvals had been received, and that the grading permit would be approved by January 15<sup>th</sup>, with a full building permit in early February. Mr. Ziev stated that there was a last minute change to the rent and the purchase price, and that he would be happy to walk through the minor changes with the Board; adding that the deal had to be closed by January 15<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Ziev stated that actual rent and purchase prices would change after the project was completed; adding that in the past, projects had been completed under budget and, as a result, the rent and purchase price decreased.

Mr. Ziev directed the Board to 2.4.4 of the lease agreement changes in the rent and purchase price could be found; adding that the differences were very minor and would also change again in the future. Member Noble asked if this lease was similar to leases that had been approved at other campuses. Mr. Ziev replied in the affirmative.

## Member Noble moved to approve the lease for the Aliante Campus as presented. Member Bentham seconded the motion, and the Board voted unanimously to approve.

Member Bentham asked if a ribbon cutting ceremony could be planned for the Aliante and Skye Canyon campuses. Mr. Zeiv replied in the affirmative; however, the Skye Canyon ceremony would have to take place offsite and that he would reach out to Olympia Skye Canyon to see if they would be interested in hosting the event.

Member Bentham asked if there had been any discussions about the street name to the Aliante Campus. Mr. Ziev stated that at the public hearing the Mayor had agreed to change the name of the street to Somerset Court.

#### 5. Finance Committee Update

- a. School Financial Performance
- **b.** Staff Holiday Bonuses
- c. Somerset Foundation
- d. Sky Pointe Improvement Projects

Member Mizer stated that there were not any concerns in regards to the schools financial performance. Ms. Crystal Thiriot addressed the Board and stated that there were multiple projects at Sky Pointe; adding that the discussion of the Finance Committee was to recommend the full field lighting for \$250,000; and that Executive Director Barlow and Principal Esplin would choose from the list of projects that would be most beneficial to the school for the remaining \$100,000. Member Bentham asked if the money was already included in the bond. Mr. Trevor Goodsell addressed the Board and stated that the funds were already include in the current bond payment; adding that the funds could be used for projects, or the money could be returned, which would lower the future payments. Member Bentham asked if the \$250,000 was an estimate and if other bids would be evaluated. Mr. Ryan Reeves addressed the Board and stated there was approximately \$695,000 remaining, although the replacement of the North Las Vegas roof would need to be been deducted. Mr. Reeves further stated that there would then be an estimated \$350,000 available for the Sky Pointe Campus. Discussion ensued in regards to prioritizing the improvements.

Member Harty stated that he would be in favor of making the holiday bonus the same amount for all staff. Member Bentham stated that he was in agreement with Member Harty; adding that he would like to address the holiday bonus amounts much sooner next year. Discussion ensued in regards what amount to award for holiday bonuses for all staff.

## Member Noble moved to give each employee of Somerset a holiday bonus of \$125.00. Member Harty seconded the motion, and the Board voted unanimously to approve.

Executive Director John Barlow addressed the Board and stated that the Foundation was asking to retain \$5,000.00 in the Foundation account for expenses; adding that the Somerset Academy would then have to pay the final payment to Scott Hammond. Member Bentham asked if the Foundation would consider the \$5,000.00 to be a loan. Member Barlow replied in the affirmative and asked Mr. Reeves if that was allowable. Mr. Reeves replied in the affirmative.

Member Noble moved to defer the \$5,000.00 payment from the Foundation to Somerset Academy until further notice. Member Bentham seconded the motion, and the Board voted unanimously to approve.

#### 6. Member Comment

Member Mizer stated that he was concerned as to why there were not multiple bids on the improvements to Sky Pointe Campus. Mr. Reeves replied the school worked with a general contractor with a fixed rate of return, who required multiple bids from all sub-contractors. Mr. Reeves stated that there would be three separate bids for the field lighting; adding that there were multiple bids being obtained , for which additional information would be forthcoming.

#### 7. Public Comment

There is no request for public comment

#### 8. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 5:14 p.m.

Approved on:

\_\_\_\_\_ of the Board of Directors Somerset Academy of Las Vegas

## **Supporting Document**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 3b – Approval of Maximum Grade-Level Enrollment Targets for the 2018/2019 School Year Number of Enclosures: 1

SUBJECT: Maximum Grade-Level Enrollment Targets 2018/19				
Action				
	Appointments			
	Approval			
Χ	Consent Agenda			
	Information			
	Public Hearing			
	Regular Adoption			

Presenter (s): Board

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Consent

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 0 Minutes

Background: With the upcoming lottery, maximum grade-level enrollment targets must be set for the 2018/19 at all campuses, including determining the grades included at the new campuses: Skye Canyon and Aliante.

				So	merset Lone M	ountain			
						Transfer			
						Requests to			
						other	Transfer in		
		17-18	2018-2019			Somerset	from another		
		Registered	Projected	Returning	Not Returning	Campuses	Somerset	Total	Applied
Κ		100	100	0	0	0	0	0	216
	1	100	100	98	1	10	2	89	66
	2	100	100	101	0	10	5	96	59
	3	100	100	100	1	8	2	93	61
	4	100	100	99	1	10	3	91	52
	5	100	100	99	0	8	4	95	48
	6	119	120	99	1	20	2	80	75
	7	120	120	118	1	17	0	100	6
	<u>8</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>120</u>	120	0	8	2	114	17
Total		959	960	834	5	91	20	758	600
					Somerset Los				
						Transfer			
						Requests to			
						other	Transfer in		
		17-18	2018-2019			Somerset	from another		
		Registered	÷	Returning	Not Returning	Campuses	Somerset	Total	Applied
Κ		125	125	0		0	0	0	174
	1	125	125	124	2	8	12	126	59
	2	125	125	122	1	10	10	121	52
	3	125	125	125	0	4	9	130	50
	4	126	125	125	1	4	8	128	52
	5	125	125	124	0	5	12	131	64
	6	179	180	115	3	10		119	84
	7	184	180	163		3	17	177	36
	8	179	180	174	0	4	12	182	36
	9	202	180	161	4	2	71	226	91
	10	140	180	179	4	3	2	174	8
	11	78	120	126	0	1	1	126	5

	12	<u>50</u>	<u>60</u>	69	1	0	1		69	Г	4
Total		1763	1830	1607	16	54	172	0	1709		715
				Sor	nerset North La	s Vegas				-	
						Transfer				Γ	
						Requests to					
						other	Transfer in				
		17-18	2018-2019			Somerset	from another				
		Registered	Projected	Returning	Not Returning	Campuses	Somerset		Total		Applied
K		124	125	0	0	0	0		0		164
	1	124	125	120	1	31			88		35
	2	125	125	121	1	31			89		36
	3	124	125	121	1	25			95		42
	4	124	125	118	1	29			88		27
	5	125	125	117	3	33			81		37
	6	147	120	123	0	40			83		39
	7	143	120	141	0	29	1		113		9
	<u>8</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>120</u>	138	1	27			110		16
Total		1163	1110	999	8	245	1		747		405
					Somerset Sky P					-	
						Transfer					
						Requests to					
						other	Transfer in				
		17-18	2018-2019			Somerset	from another				
		Registered	-		Not Returning		Somerset		Total	4	Applied
Κ		125	125	0		0			0		338
	1	130	130	125	0	8			125		97
	2	130	130	127	2	8			129		104
	3	130	130	128		7			125		89
	4	130	130	130					141		104
	5	129	130	130		7			136	Ļ	111
	6	179	180	126		1			150	Ļ	198
	7	180	180	177	1	5			185	Ļ	54
	8	180	180	177	0	2			191	Ļ	59
	9	203	200	157	22	2	107		240	L	153

	10	158	180	200	2	2	3	199	10
	11	136	120	156		1	1	155	7
	12	101	120	135	1	1	0	133	7
Total		1911	1935	1768	36	48		1909	1331
					Somerset Stepl	nanie	1	<u> </u>	
					•	Transfer			
						Requests to			
						other	Transfer in		
		17-18	2018-2019			Somerset	from another		
		Registered	Projected	Returning	Not Returning	Campuses	Somerset	Total	Applied
Κ		99	100	0	0	0	0	0	195
	1	100	100	97	2	1	0	94	34
	2	100	100	99	0	1	1	99	25
	3	100	100	100		1		100	33
	4	125	125	99	0	2		98	19
	5	125	125	124	1	1		123	17
	6	117	120	118	6	1	1	112	31
	7	88	90	114				111	5
	<u>8</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>90</u>	84	4	1		79	3
Total		913	950	835			5	816	362
				S	omerset Skye C				
						Transfer			
						Requests to			
							Transfer in		
		17-18	2018-2019				from another		
**		Registered	Projected	Returning	Not Returning	Campuses	Somerset	 Total	Applied
K	4		100				0	0	195
	1		100				21	21	100
	2		100				15	15	100
	3		75				20	20	86
	4		75 75				14	14	88
	5						13	13	85
	6 7		90				18	18	122
	/		60				15	15	39

8		<u>30</u>				12	12	36
Total		705				128	128	851
				Somerset Alia	nte			
					Transfer			
					Requests to			
					other	Transfer in		
	17-18	2018-2019			Somerset	from another		
	Registered	Projected	Returning	Not Returning	Campuses	Somerset	Total	Applied
Κ		100				0	0	71
1		100				15	15	41
2		100				17	17	54
3		75				7	7	33
4		75				8	8	32
5		75				12	12	45
6		90				9	9	45
7		60				7	7	16
Total		675	0	0	0	75	75	337

## **Supporting Document**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 3c – Approval to Apply to Provide Distance Education Courses to Middle School and High School Students Number of Enclosures: 2

SUBJECT: Apply for Distance Education				
Action				
Appointments				
Approval				
X Consent Agenda				
Information				
Public Hearing				
Regular Adoption				

Presenter (s): Board

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Consent

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 0 Minutes

Background: Seeking approval from the Board to provide and make available distance education courses for its Middle School and High School students. The purpose of having the option to provide distance education is to allow the schools to offer on-line coursework, both during the regular school day as well as expanded summer course options. Virtual education is especially useful when schools choose to:

• Offer coursework not otherwise possible (e.g., when offering a class is not feasible because too few students have enrolled)

- Credit recovery
- Access instructional expertise or materials not otherwise available
- Maximize educational opportunities beyond traditional school hours
- Introduce supplementary experiences otherwise impractical to offer in real time and space, such as virtual field trips (e-trips)

• Offer coursework to challenge, extend, or remediate to meet the needs of all learners

The courses to be used will be from three approved distance education providers: Accelerate Education, Edynamic Learning, and FLVS Global. The applicant will not be developing any courses. Any new courses proposed by the applicant will be submitted by Accelerate Education, Edynamic Learning, or FLVS Global and approved by the Nevada Department of Education (NDE). All courses to be used are currently included on the list of approved distance education courses prepared by the NDE.

## APPLICATION GUIDELINES AND REQUIREMENTS DISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

#### **Program Requirements**

Nevada School Districts and Charter Schools that wish to provide a program of distance education to students in Nevada *must* apply to the Department of Education and receive approval to provide such a program.

### Eligibility

Only Nevada Public School Districts and Charter Schools are eligible to apply for approval to operate a program of Distance Education for Nevada students.

#### **Application Timeline**

An application must be received by the Department from the board of trustees of a school district or a governing body of a charter school on or before January 15 for consideration of a program that will begin operation in the immediately succeeding school year. An application must be received by the Department from a committee to form a new charter school on or before September 1 for a program that will begin operation in the immediately succeeding school year.

Department of Education staff will review applications in the order they are received. Within 45 calendar days after receipt of the application, the Department will provide the applicant with a written approval or denial of the program. If the application to operate the program is denied, the applicant will have 30 calendar days to correct any deficiencies identified by the Department and resubmit the application to the Department. Upon receipt of the resubmitted application, the Department shall make a final determination as to whether the program will be approved.

#### **Application Submittal and Technical Assistance**

Three copies of the complete application (one electronic, two with original signatures) must be provided to the Department.

Please submit the copies of the application to:

Tracy Moore, Adult/Alternative Education Programs Professional Nevada Department of Education, 755 N. Roop Street, Suite 201 East Fifth Street, Room 108 Carson City, NV 89701. Please submit the electronic copy to: jwales@doe.nv.gov If you have any questions regarding the information requested in the application, please call Tracy Moore at 775-687-7288, email tmoore@doe.nv.gov or Fax your question to 775-687-8636.

#### **Application Requirements**

### **Application Cover Page (Provided as part of the official application)**

All information requested on the application cover page must be completed by the applicant as part of the application. An original signature of the school district superintendent, charter school principal or other appropriate designee of the applicant must be provided. The name and telephone number of a contact person must be provided. The designated contact person will be the person the Department of Education will contact regarding any questions it may have pertaining to the application.

**Please Note:** By signing the cover page, the school district or charter school representative assures the Department of Education that the distance education program will be operated as described in the application and ensures that the persons who operate the program on a day-to-day basis will comply with and carry out all applicable requirements, statutes, regulations, rules and policies of the school district or charter school. Refer to the attached "<u>General Program Requirements</u>" for distance education programs taken from Nevada Revised Statutes and Nevada Administrative Code for additional program requirements not specifically addressed in this application.

## As separate attachments to the cover page, address each of the following areas in sequence. Label each section to correspond with the area being addressed.

Section 1: Identify all distance education courses that will be offered

If a course of distance education that will be offered through the program is currently included on the list of approved distance education courses prepared by the Department, please include an identification of each course, including, without limitation, the title of the course and the name of the provider of the course of distance education.

For new courses that will be developed and offered by the applicant, the Distance Education Course Approval Application provided by the Department of Education must be completed for all courses that will be offered through the distance education program.

# Section 2. Describe the process that will be used to enroll students in the distance education program.

For students who are regularly enrolled in the school district or charter school, describe the process the school district or charter school will follow regarding the selection and enrollment of students in the program of distance education.

If the distance education program will allow the enrollment of students, full or part-time, from other school districts or charter schools within Nevada, describe the process to be followed regarding how the required written permission and agreement from the other school district or charter school will be obtained for each student. In addition, please describe the contents of the agreement including any reimbursement made between school districts or charter schools.

**Please note**: Home schooled students are not eligible to enroll in or otherwise attend a program of distance education offered by a Nevada school district or charter school.

Section 3: Provide an explanation of how the school district or charter school will document each pupil's attendance and participation in courses offered through the distance education program.

Provide a brief description of the process the school district or charter school will follow to ensure an accurate accounting of the student's attendance and participation in the distance education program.

Please note that regulations require that the teacher assigned to each course must meet or otherwise communicate with each student at least once each week for the pupil to be considered enrolled in the program of distance education. The student shall be considered in full attendance for each week the teacher meets or communicates with the student. The attendance of the student must be recorded weekly as part of the master register of enrollment and attendance.

For each student who is enrolled full time in a program of distance education, the school district that provides the program must designate one public school within that school district to which the student will be affiliated. The student must be reported weekly as enrolled and in attendance in the school designated by the school district.

For each student who is enrolled part time in a program of distance education for which an agreement has been constructed between school districts or charter schools, the student must be reported weekly as enrolled and in attendance in the class. The record of part time attendance must be maintained separately from the record of attendance maintained by the school in which the pupil attends classes full time.

Section 4. Describe the plan that will be followed for assessing the achievement of students enrolled in the distance education program.

Provide a description of the plan (process) the school district or charter school will follow regarding the assessment of students in the required State achievement and proficiency examinations and other assessments required of all students by the school district or charter school for all applicable grades. Provide a description of how required course assessments will be administered to include proctor qualifications.

# Section 5. Describe how the school district or charter school will document successful course completion and the awarding of course credit to students.

The description must include how the school district or charter school will document the completion of the distance education courses by individual students, how the records will be stored and maintained as well as how the school district or charter school will issue individual grades to students who complete distance education courses.

# Section 6. Describe how the school district or charter school will monitor the progress of students enrolled in the program.

Provide a description of the process to be followed by the school district or charter school regarding the monitoring of progress being made by students enrolled in distance education courses.

Please include any criteria that will be used to trigger the identification of pupils who are having difficulty with course assignments or are otherwise having difficulty in being successful in the course.

In addition, describe the technical assistance/support that will be provided to students who are not making adequate progress in their distance education courses.

#### **Special Notes**

A school district or charter school may not operate a program of distance education until the school district or the charter school has received official notification of approval to operate within the State of Nevada by the Department of Education.

A school district or charter school may continue to allow students to participate in Dual Credit Courses provided by Nevada Community Colleges and Universities as well as Correspondence Courses without having an approved Distance Education Program.

If the application to **operate a program of distance education** is approved, the approval is valid for a period of three years.

Distance Education Summary:

Seeking approval from the Board to provide and make available distance education courses for its Middle School and High School students. Below is a summary of the distance education courses we are asking for approval to provide students. The purpose of having the option to provide distance education is to allow the schools to offer on-line coursework both during the regular school day as well as expanded summer course options. Virtual education is especially useful when schools choose to:

- Offer coursework not otherwise possible (e.g., when offering a class is not feasible because too few students have enrolled);
- Credit recovery;
- Access instructional expertise or materials not otherwise available;
- Maximize educational opportunities beyond traditional school hours;
- Introduce supplementary experiences otherwise impractical to offer in real time and space, such as virtual field trips (e-trips);
- Offer coursework to challenge, extend, or remediate to meet the needs of all learners

The courses to be used will be from three approved distance education providers: Accelerate Education, Edynamic, and FLVS. The applicant will not be developing any courses. Any new courses proposed by the applicant will be submitted by Accelerate Education, Edynamic Learning or FLVS Global and approved by the Nevada Department of Education NDE. All courses to be used are currently included on the list of approved distance education courses prepared by the Nevada Department NDE). The program provider proposes to use courses from three approved distance education providers: Accelerate Education, Edynamic Learning and FLVS. Please see course lists below:

### **Accelerate-Education Approved Course List**

Approval Valid Until 7/15/2019

Courses	Grade
1 <sup>st</sup> Grade	1
2 Dimensional Design	9-12
3-D Digital Media	9-12
Accounting	10-12
Advanced Drawing	9-12
Advanced PE 1&2	9
Alaska Studies	9-12
Alcohol, Tobacco, and other Drugs	9-12
Algebra 1	9
Algebra 2	9
American Government	10
American History A&B	9-12
Anatomy and Physiology	10-12 21

Ancient Civilizations	11
Anthropology	7-8
AP Biology	9
AP Calculus AB	12
AP Chemistry	12
AP English Literature	12
AP French A&B	12
AP Spanish A&B	9
AP US History	9

Courses	Create
Courses	Grade
Art Appreciation	9-12
Art History	9-12
Basic Drawing	9-12
Basic Web Design	9-12
Beginning Painting	9-12
Biology A&B	9-12
Botany and Zoology	9-12
Business Communication	9-12
Calculus	9-12
Calligraphy	9-12
Career Planning	9-12
Character Education	9-12
Chemistry A&B	9-12
Child Development	9-12
Chinese 1 A&B	9-12
Chinese 2 A&B	9-12
Civics	9-12
Computer Basics	9-12
Computer Fundamentals	9-12
Consumer Math	9-12
Creative Writing	9-12
Digital Arts	9-12
Digital Photography	9-12
Earth Science A&B	9-12
Economics	9-12

Grade				
9-12				
10				
11				
12				
9				
9-12				
11				
9				
9				
9				
9				
9				
9-12				
9-12				
9-12				
9				
10				
11				
9-11				
9				
10				
9				
11-12				
6-9				
9-12				

Courses	Grade
Health Careers	9
Honors American Government	9
Honors American History A&B	11
Honors Biology A&B	9
Honors Chemistry A&B	10
Honors Economics	11
Honors French 1 A&B	9
Honors Language Arts 10 A&B	10
Honors Language Arts 11 A&B	11
Honors Language Arts 12 A&B	12
Honors Language Arts 9 A&B	9
Honors Physics A&B	11
Honors Spanish 1 A&B	9
Honors World History A&B	9
Hospitality and Tourism	9-12
Individual and Team Sports	9
Integrated Math 1 A&B	9
Integrated Math 2 A&B	10
Integrated Math 3 A&B	11
Intro to Nursing A&B	9-12
Introduction to Group Sports	6-9
Introduction to Individual Sports	6-9
Java Script	9-12
Kindergarten	K

Courses	Grade
Medical Terminology	9-12
Medicine	9
Music Appreciation	9-12
Nutrition	9
Nutrition and Wellness	9-12
Paleontology	9
Personal Finance	9-12
Personal Fitness	9-12
Physical Education	9-12
Physical Science A&B	9-10
Physics	11-12
Pre-Algebra	8-9
Pre-Calculus	11
Psychology A&B	9-12
Reading Skills	7
Relationships	9-12
Renewable Energy	9
Research	9
Retailing	9-12
Running	9-12
Science 1	1
Science 2	2
Science 3	3
Science 4	4
Science 5	5
Science 6	6
Science 7	7

Courses	Grade
Science 8	8
Science K	K
Seven Habits	9-12
Social Studies 1	1
Social Studies 2	2
Social Studies 3	3
Social Studies 4	4
Social Studies 5	5
Social Studies 6	6
Social Studies 7	7
Social Studies 8	8
Sociology A&B	9-12
Space Exploration	9
Spanish 1 A&B	9
Spanish 2 A&B	10
Spanish 3 A&B	11
Speech	10
Strength Training	9-12
Study Skills and Strategies	9
Theater Studies	9
Trigonometry	11
Walking Fitness	9-12
Web Design	9-12
Work Environment	9-12
World Geography & Cultures A&B	9
World History A&B	9-10
World Religions	9

## eDynamicLearning Course List

### Approval Valid Until 6/19/2020

Courses	Grade
Advertising & Sales Promotion	9-12
African American History	9-12
Agriscience II: Sustaining Human Life	9-12
Anthropology I: Uncovering Human Mysteries	9-12
Anthropology II: More Human Mysteries Uncovered	9-12
Archaeology: Detectives of the Past	9-12
Art in World Cultures	9-12
Astronomy: Exploring the Universe	9-12
Biotechnology: Unlocking Nature's Secrets	9-12
Careers in Criminal Justice	9-12
Concepts of Engineering and Technology	9-12
Cosmetology	9-12
Creative Writing	9-12
Criminology: Inside the Criminal Mind	9-12
Digital Photography I: Creative Images with Impact!	9-12
Digital Photography II: Discovering Your Creative Potential	9-12
Early Childhood Education	9-12
Entrepreneurship: Starting Your Business	9-12
Fashion and Interior Design	9-12
Forensic Science I: Secrets of the Dead	9-12
Forensic Science II: More Secrets of the Dead	9-12
Game Design I	9-12
Gothic Literature: Monster Stories	9-12

Courses	Grade
Great Minds in Science: Ideas for a New Generation	9-12
Health I: Life Management Skills	9-12
Health Science II: Patient Care & Medical Services	9-12
Health Sciences: The Whole Individual	9-12
History of the Holocaust	9-12
Hospitality and Tourism: Travelling the Globe	9-12
Human Geography: Our Global Identity	9-12
International Business: Global Commerce in the 21st Century	9-12
Introduction to Agriscience	9-12
Introduction to Culinary Arts	9-12
Introduction to Forestry & Natural Resources	9-12
Introduction to Manufacturing: Product Design & Innovation	9-12
Introduction to Military Careers	9-12
Journalism: Investigating the Truth	9-12
Introduction to Social Media: Our Connected World	9-12
Law and Order: Introduction to Legal Studies	9-12
Marine Science: Secrets of the Blue	9-12
Middle School 2D Studio Art	6-8
Middle School Career Exploration	6-8
Middle School Career Exploration II	6-8
Middle School Digital Art and Design	6-8
Middle School Exploring Music	6-8
Middle School Fitness	6-8
Middle School Photography: Drawing with Light	6-8
Middle School Journalism: Tell Your Story	6-8
Music Appreciation: The Enjoyment of Listening	9-12

Courses	Grade
Mythology & Folklore: Legendary Tales	9-12
National Security	9-12
Nutrition & Wellness	9-12
Peer Counseling	9-12
Personal and Family Finance	9-12
Personal Fitness	9-12
Personal Psychology I: The Road to Self- Discovery	9-12
Personal Psychology II: Living in a Complex World	9-12
Philosophy: The Big Picture	9-12
Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources	9-12
Principles of Public Service: To Serve & Protect	9-12
Public Speaking	9-12
Real World Parenting	9-12
Renewable Technologies	9-12
Restaurant Management	9-12
Social Problems I: A World in Crisis	9-12
Social Problems II: Crisis, Conflicts & Challenges	9-12
Sociology I: The Study of Human Relationships	9-12
Sociology II: Your Social Life	9-12
Sports and Entertainment Marketing	9-12
The Lord of the Rings: An Exploration of the Films & Their Literary Influences	9-12
Theater, Cinema & Film Production	9-12
Veterinary Science: The Care of Animals	9-12
Women's Studies: A Personal Journey Through Film	9-12
World Religions: Exploring Diversity	9-12

### **FLVS Global Course List**

### Approval Valid Until 5/8/2020

Grade
6-9
6-9
6-9
6-9
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
6-8
9-12

Courses	Grade
Algebra 1 for Credit Recovery	9-12
Algebra 2 for Credit Recovery	9-12
Algebra I/honors	9-12
Algebra II/honors	9-12
Anatomy and Physiology	9-12
AP Art History	9-12
AP Biology	9-12
AP Calculus AB	9-12
AP Calculus BC	9-12
AP Computer Science	9-12
AP English Composition	9-12
AP English Literature	9-12
AP Environmental Science	9-12
AP Macroeconomics	9-12
AP Microeconomics	9-12
AP Psychology	9-12
AP Statistics	9-12
AP United States Government & Politics	9-12
Art History and Criticism	9-12
Biology 1 for credit recovery	9-12
Biology/honors	9-12
Calculus	9-12
Careers in Fashion and Interior Design	9-12
Chemistry for credit recovery	9-12
Chemistry/honors	9-12
Chinese I	9-12
Chinese II	9-12

Courses	Grade
Chinese III Honors	9-12
Creative Photography I	9-12
Critical Thinking and Study Skills	9-12
Dave Ramsey's Foundations in Personal Finance	9-12
Digital Information Technology	9-12
Earth Space Science/Honors	9-12
Economics with Financial Literacy/honors	9-12
Economics with Financial Literacy for credit recovery	9-12
EDL – Advertising & Sales Promotion	9-12
EDL - Agriscience II	9-12
EDL – Anthropology I	9-12
EDL – Anthropology II	9-12
EDL – Archaeology	9-12
EDL – Art in World Cultures	9-12
EDL – Astronomy	9-12
EDL – Biotechnology	9-12
EDL – Creative Writing	9-12
EDL – Digital Photography I	9-12
EDL – Digital Photography II	9-12
EDL – Fashion and Interior Design	9-12
EDL – Forensic Science I	9-12
EDL – Forensic Science II	9-12
EDL – Gothic Literature	9-12
EDL – Great Minds in Science	9-12
EDL – Health I Science	9-12
EDL – Health I: Life Management Skills	9-12

Courses	Grade
EDL – Health Science II	9-12
EDL – History of Holocaust	9-12
EDL – Hospitality and Tourism	9-12
EDL – Human Geography	9-12
EDL – International Business	9-12
EDL – Introduction to Culinary Arts	9-12
EDL – Introduction to Manufacturing	9-12
EDL – Introduction to Social Media	9-12
EDL – Law and Order	9-12
EDL – Music Appreciation	9-12
EDL – Mythology and Folklore	9-12
EDL - Nutrition and Wellness	9-12
EDL – Peer Counseling	9-12
EDL – Personal and Family Finance	9-12
EDL – Personal Psychology I	9-12
EDL – Personal Psychology II	9-12
EDL – Philosophy	9-12
EDL – Principles of Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources	9-12
DL – Principles of Public Service -	9-12
EDL – Public Speaking	9-12
EDL – Real World Parenting	9-12
EDL – Restaurant Management	9-12
EDL – Social Problems I	9-12
EDL – Social Problems II	9-12
EDL – Sports and Entertainment Marketing	9-12
EDL – Veterinary Services	9-12
EDL – World Religions	9-12

Courses	Grade
EDL: Careers in Criminal Service	9-12
EDL: Cosmetology	9-12
EDL: Early Childhood Education	9-12
EDL: Entrepreneurship	9-12
EDL: Introduction to Agriscience	9-12
English 1 for Credit Recovery	9-12
English 2 for Credit Recovery	9-12
English 3 for Credit Recovery	9-12
English 4 for Credit Recovery	9-12
English I/ honors	9-12
English II/ honors	9-12
English III/honors	9-12
English IV with College Prep	9-12
English IV/honors	9-12
Fitness Lifestyle Design	9-12
Forensic Science	9-10
Foundations of Programming	10-11
Foundations of Web Design	11-12
French I	9-12
French II	9-12
Geometry for Credit Recovery	9-12
Geometry/honors	9-12
Global Studies	9-12
Guitar I	9-12
HOPE	9-12
Integrated Mathematics I/honors	9-12

Grade
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12
9-12

Courses	Grade
Spanish III Honors	9-12
Spanish IV	9-12
Theatre, Cinema, and Film Production	9-12
Thinking and Learning Strategies	9-12
United States History for Credit Recovery	9-12
US Government for Credit Recovery	9-12
US Government/Honors	9-12
US History/Honors	9-12
World History for Credit Recovery	9-12
World History/Honors	9-12

# SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

## **Supporting Document**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 3d – School Financial Performance (Not for Action) Enclosures: 1

### **SUBJECT: School Financial Performance**

Action Appointments Approval Consent Agenda X Information Public Hearing Regular Adoption

Presenter (s): Board

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 0 Minutes

Background: \*These financials reflect the Budget as of November 2017, as opposed to the full year budget.

As of 11.30.17, Somerset Academy has \$1,050,905 in total additional revenue, keeping in mind the budget was based on 97% revenue. We are still awaiting SPED Part B Funds.

Instructional supplies and beginning of year purchases are showing over budget, but should continue to balance out throughout the year.

Utilities are over budget, mostly due to Electricity. We will revisit the allocation of the budget amongst the utility categories, but NV Energy has also credited Sky Pointe based on an Estimated Allowance vs. Actual Meter Usage. This refund is \$7623.81, but is not reflected on these financials due the deposit date.

Submitted by Staff

## Somerset Academy Financial Summary as of 11-30-17

#### Financial News, Notes, and Updates

	A(	Actual P/L as of 11/30/17		Budgeted P/L through 11/30/17		Variance	
Stephanie	\$	89,183	\$	17,597	\$	71,586	
North Las Vegas	\$	676,510	\$	93,480	\$	583,031	
Losee Elementary	\$	390,413	\$	39,669	\$	350,744	
Losee Middle / High	\$	83,366	\$	57,154	\$	26,212	
Sky Pointe Elementary	\$	150,003	\$	145,433	\$	4,570	
Sky Pointe Middle / High	\$	45,801	\$	2,509	\$	43,293	
Lone Mountain	\$	426,577	\$	123,392	\$	303,185	
Executive Director	\$	(287,220)	\$	(225,077)	\$	(62,143)	
			data and cannot be the second			7	
All Campuses	\$	1,574,634	\$	254,156	\$	1,320,478	

So	merset Academy Surplus Breakdow	'n	***********	(11) BLISHE IIN ( 2000) 111177 - 110000 ( 110000 ( 11000
+ Number = Su	rplus/ Under Budget - Number =	Over Budget	0 000000 00 0000000 00 00000	and the second
	Category		Amo	ount
Additional DSA Revenue		n an	\$	905,247.68
Full Day Kinder			\$	854,422
SPED Discretionary Unit			\$	(278,785
Ĺ	Jnder Budget			
SPED	2		\$	72,404
Training and Development/Travel			\$	77,683
Rent/Lease ** Balance Sheet Entry			\$	74,004
	Over Budget			
Curriculum/Consumables/Furniture			\$	(247,227.32)
Utilities		nameno e con accesso i vilicas	\$	(124,063)
Other			\$	(13,208)
Total			\$	1,320,478

Database: ACADEMICANV		YTD Comparative Income Statement P&L in Board Budget Format ACADEMICANV		Page: Date: Time:		
Accrual						
	Rep	oort includes an open p	period. Entries are	not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	<b>Year-To-Date</b> Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
NCOME						
DSA REVENUE	19,178,488.10	18,273,240.42	905,247.68	4.95%		
SPED DISCRETIONARY UNIT	524,115.37	802,900.00	(278,784.63)	-34.72%		
STATE GRANTS	0.00	96,666.67	(96,666.67)	-100.00%		
FULL DAY KINDER REVENUE	854,422.10	0.00	854,422.10	0.00%		
SPED PART B FUNDING	0.00	333,312.50	(333,312.50)	-100.00%		
TOTAL INCOME	20,557,025.57	19,506,119.58	1,050,905.99	5.39%		
EXPENSES						
SALARIES						
SALARIES TEACHERS	5,288,972.63	5,841,552.08	552,579.45	9.46%		
SALARIES OF LONG TERM SUBS	411,126.62	66,010.83	(345,115.79)	-522.82%		
CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTE SERVICE	193,904.05	143,364.58	(50,539.47)	-35.25%		
BONUSES TEACHERS	292,330.23	0.00	(292,330.23)	0.00%		
BONUSES LONG TERM SUBS	8,496.35	0.00	(8,496.35)	0.00%		
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS	14,458.36	0.00	(14,458.36)	0.00%		
SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF	509,935.20	433,368.33	(76,566.87)	-17.67%		
BONUSES SUPPORT STAFF	24,406.90	0.00	(24,406.90)	0.00%		
SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN	619,202.84 29,637.28	477,607.08 0.00	(141,595.76) (29,637.28)	-29.65% 0.00%		
SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN	786,071.84	805,952.08	(29,037.28) 19,880.24	2.47%		
BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN	42,644.02	0.00	(42,644.02)	0.00%		
SALARIES OF CAMPUS MONITORS	11,326.13	146,746.67	135,420.54	92.28%		
TOTAL SALARIES	8,232,512.45	7,914,601.67	(317,910.78)	-4.02%		
BENEFITS			· · · · · ·			
INSURANCE TEACHERS	196,274.50	0.00	(196,274.50)	0.00%		
INSURANCE LONG TERM SUBS	11,342.45	0.00	(11,342.45)	0.00%		
FICA TEACHERS	18,572.21	14,704.49	(3,867.72)	-26.30%		
FICA LONG TERM SUBS	1,638.60	0.00	(1,638.60)	0.00%		
	1,000.00	0.00	(1,000.00)	0.0070		

Database: ACADEMICANV	abase: ACADEMICANV YTD Comparative Income Statement P&L in Board Budget Format ACADEMICANV						
Accrual							
	Repo	rt includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	e not final.			
		Year-To-Date					
	Actual	Budget					
Thru:	Nov 2017	Nov 2017	Variance				
PERS LONG TERM SUBS	75,767.58	18,483.03	(57,284.55)	-309.93%			
MEDICARE TEACHERS	59,272.21	84,702.51	25,430.30	30.02%			
MEDICARE LONG TERM SUBS	5,167.08	957.16	(4,209.92)	-439.84%			
UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS	6,817.41	0.00	(6,817.41)	0.00%			
SUI TEACHERS	14,109.89	189,042.01	174,932.12	92.54%			
FUTA TEACHERS	3,597.93	35,049.31	31,451.38	89.73%			
WORKERS COMP TEACHERS	14,942.16	46,732.42	31,790.26	68.03%			
WORKERS COMP LONG TERM SUBS	2,007.98	528.09	(1,479.89)	-280.24%			
HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS	251,125.26	580,626.52	329,501.26	56.75%			
UNEMPLOYMENT - LONG TERM SUBS	1,132.00	0.00	(1,132.00)	0.00%			
HEALTH BENEFITS LONG TERM SUBS	17,554.17	6,568.08	(10,986.09)	-167.26%			
SUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	3,331.86	0.00	(3,331.86)	0.00%			
FUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	1,077.86	0.00	(1,077.86)	0.00%			
CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES TAXES/BENEFITS	63,096.38	0.00	(63,096.38)	0.00%			
FICA SUPPORT STAFF	2,060.82	0.00	(2,060.82)	0.00%			
PERS SUPPORT STAFF	86,190.25	121,343.13	35,152.88	28.97%			
MEDICARE SUPPORT STAFF	6,264.41	6,283.84	19.43	0.31%			
SUI SUPPORT STAFF	6,447.21	13,867.79	7,420.58	53.51%			
FUTA SUPPORT STAFF	1,319.02	2,600.21	1,281.19	49.27%			
UNEMPLOYMENT SUPPORT STAFF	3,966.41	0.00	(3,966.41)	0.00%			
WORKERS COMP SUPPORT STAFF	2,762.93	3,466.95	704.02	20.31%			
HEALTH BENEFITS SUPPORT STAFF	10,066.13	43,120.15	33,054.02	76.66%			
INSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN	16,173.12	0.00	(16,173.12)	0.00%			
FICA GENERAL ADMIN	2,483.55	0.00	(2,483.55)	0.00%			
PERS GENERAL ADMIN	129,846.17	133,729.98	3,883.81	2.90%			
MEDICARE GENERAL ADMIN	7,421.75	6,925.30	(496.45)	-7.17%			
SUI GENERAL ADMIN	10,154.60	15,283.43	5,128.83	33.56%			
FUTA GEN. ADMIN	783.19	2,865.64	2,082.45	72.67%			
UNEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN	1,460.51	0.00	(1,460.51)	0.00%			
WORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN	10,487.71	3,820.86	(6,666.85)	-174.49%			
HEALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN	26,737.34	47,521.90	20,784.56	43.74%			
INSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN	10,239.38	0.00	(10,239.38)	0.00%			
FICA LICENSED ADMIN	3,458.00	0.00	(3,458.00)	0.00%			
PERS LICENSED ADMIN	193,697.02	225,666.58	31,969.56	14.17%			
MEDICARE LICENSED ADMIN	8,913.56	11,686.31	2,772.75	23.73%			
SUI LICS. ADMIN	1,977.02	25,790.47	23,813.45	92.33%			
FUTA LIC. ADMIN	667.06	4,835.71	4,168.65	86.21%			
UNEMPLOYMENT LICENSED ADMIN	682.84	0.00	(682.84)	0.00%			

Database: ACADEMICANV		YTD Comparative P&L in Board ACADE	Page: Date: Time:	3 1/11/2018 9:27 PM		
Accrual						
	Rep	ort includes an open p	period. Entries are	not final.		
		Year-To-Date				
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
	4 000 00	0.447.00	5 0 4 0 0 0	00.05%		
WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN	1,228.32	6,447.62	5,219.30	80.95%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN	25,899.54	80,192.23	54,292.69	67.70%		
FICA CAMPUS MONITORS	140.14	0.00	(140.14)	0.00%		
PERS CAMPUS MONITORS	2,280.15	41,089.07	38,808.92	94.45%		
MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	2,127.83	2,127.83	100.00%		
SUI CAMPUS MONITORS	38.17	1,314.85	1,276.68	97.10%		
FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS	128.10	246.53	118.43	48.04%		
WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS	49.79	328.71	278.92	84.85%		
HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS	835.88	4,088.36	3,252.48	79.55%		
TOTAL BENEFITS	2,415,349.13	3,417,671.65	1,002,322.52	29.33%		
UITION REIMBURSEMENT						
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS	8,920.37	14,583.33	5,662.96	38.83%		
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS	10,647,861.58	11,332,273.32	684,411.74	6.04%		
PECIAL EDUCATION						
SPED TEACHER SALARIES	481,907.64	561,545.83	79,638.19	14.18%		
SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF SPED	179.78	0.00	(179.78)	0.00%		
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS	14,458.36	0.00	(14,458.36)	0.00%		
INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS	12,170.23	0.00	(12,170.23)	0.00%		
FICA SPED TEACHERS	540.03	0.00	(540.03)	0.00%		
PERS SPED TEACHERS	95,716.49	157,232.83	61,516.34	39.12%		
PERS SUPPORT STAFF SPED	238.83	0.00	(238.83)	0.00%		
MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS	6,418.37	8,142.41	1,724.04	21.17%		
UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS	938.23	0.00	(938.23)	0.00%		
SUI SPED	3,440.61	17,969.47	14,528.86	80.85%		
FUTA SPED	631.43	3,369.28	2,737.85	81.26%		
WORKERS COMP SPED TEACHERS	1,722.42	4,492.37	2,769.95	61.66%		
HEALTH BENEFITS SPED TEACHERS	23,972.78	55,873.81	31,901.03	57.09%		
SUTA SPED SUPPORT STAFF	1,043.32	0.00	(1,043.32)	0.00%		
SPED CONTRACTED SERVICES	422,398.68	320,416.67	(101,982.01)	-31.83%		
SPED SUPPLIES	6,683.47	34,375.00	27,691.53	80.56%		
SPED ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS	7,166.42	0.00	(7,166.42)	0.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV		Page: Date: Time:	4 1/11/2018 9:27 PM			
Accrual						
	Repo	ort includes an open p	period. Entries are	e not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	<b>Year-To-Date</b> Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
CONSUMABLES SPED	900.33	0.00	(900.33)	0.00%		
TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM SPED SOFTWARE SPED	10,183.72 302.42	0.00 0.00	(10,183.72) (302.42)	0.00% 0.00%		
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION	1,091,013.56	1,163,417.67	72,404.11	6.22%		
FOOD SERVICES						
FOOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM FOOD SERVICES PRIVATE PROGRAM	7,855.33 3,044.09	20,208.33 0.00	12,353.00 (3,044.09)	61.13% 0.00%		
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES	10,899.42	20,208.33	9,308.91	46.06%		
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES						
GENERAL CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	45,982.89	38,437.50	(7,545.39)	-19.63%		
COPIER SUPPLIES	12,856.03	13,958.33	1,102.30	7.90%		
ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS	174,730.13	8,104.17	(166,625.96)			
INSTRUCTIONAL - FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT PU	109,731.41	0.00	(109,731.41)	0.00%		
CONSUMABLES	67,309.53	251,983.33	184,673.80	73.29%		
TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM SOFTWARE	274,826.15	0.00	(274,826.15)	0.00%		
COMPUTER PURCHASES	47,343.56 30,134.05	0.00 0.00	(47,343.56) (30,134.05)	0.00% 0.00%		
IT SUPPLIES	31,805.80	0.00	(31,805.80)	0.00%		
POSTAGE	2,161.27	4,166.67	2,005.40	48.13%		
OFFICE SUPPLIES	25,527.85	34,958.33	9,430.48	26.98%		
NURSING SUPPLIES	3,565.68	7,770.83	4,205.15	54.11%		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	825,974.35	359,379.17	(466,595.18)	-129.83%		
FRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL						
AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING	15,713.08	89,817.08	74,104.00	82.51%		
AFFILIATION FEE - BATTLE OF THE BOOKS	0.00	4,375.00	4,375.00	100.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV		Page: Date: Time:				
Accrual						
	Rep	ort includes an open p	period. Entries are	not final.		
		Year-To-Date				
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	17 206 00	0.00	(17 226 08)	0.00%		
TRAVEL TEACHERS	17,326.98	0.00 0.00	(17,326.98)	0.00%		
TRAVEL TEACHERS TRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN	2,807.56 3,369.59	22,708.33	(2,807.56) 19,338.74	0.00% 85.16%		
			10,000.74	00.1070		
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL	39,217.21	116,900.42	77,683.21	66.45%		
CONTRACTED SERVICES						
COPIER FEES MONTHLY	142,052.62	153,333.33	11,280.71	7.36%		
COPIER FEES OVERAGE	14,427.86	0.00	(14,427.86)	0.00%		
PAYROLL SERVICE FEES	54,905.22	0.00	(54,905.22)	0.00%		
IT SERVICES MONTHLY	122,177.84	117,565.00	(4,612.84)	-3.92%		
IT SET UP FEES	11,950.00	16,041.67	4,091.67	25.51%		
INFINITE CAMPUS	0.00	6,458.33	6,458.33	100.00%		
AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES	21,286.00	14,583.33	(6,702.67)	-45.96%		
LEGAL FEES	0.00	16,458.33	16,458.33	100.00%		
PROFESSIONAL FEES	6,895.40	0.00	(6,895.40)	0.00%		
MANAGEMENT FEES	1,150,601.25	1,259,625.00	109,023.75	8.66%		
AFFILIATION FEE - INC.	94,192.08	94,192.08	0.00	0.00%		
STATE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	279,593.41	282,575.83	2,982.42	1.06%		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,898,081.68	1,960,832.92	62,751.24	3.20%		
OTHER EXPENSES						
BACKGROUND/DRUG TEST	2,844.00	3,750.00	906.00	24.16%		
ADVERTISING/MARKETING	7,140.00	0.00	(7,140.00)	0.00%		
PRINTING AND BINDING EXPENSES	621.18	0.00	(621.18)	0.00%		
WEB SITE EXPENDITURES	10,710.00	7,500.00	(3,210.00)	-42.80%		
DUES AND FEES	23,183.73	14,947.92	(8,235.81)	-55.10%		
INTEREST EXPENSE	48,322.40	0.00	(48,322.40)	0.00%		
BANK FEES	8.00	0.00	(8.00)	0.00%		
ATHLETICS	7,473.91	26,041.67	18,567.76	71.30%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	100,303.22	52,239.58	(48,063.64)	-92.01%		

FACILITY MAINTENANCE

Database: ACADEMICANV		YTD Comparative Income Statement P&L in Board Budget Format ACADEMICANV					
Accrual							
	Repo	rt includes an open	period. Entries are	e not final.			
		Year-To-Date					
Tł	Actual nru: Nov 2017	Budget Nov 2017	Variance				
IT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	1,398.97	0.00	(1,398.97)	0.00%			
JANITORAL MONTHLY FEES	234,184.45	230,917.50	(3,266.95)	-1.41%			
JANITORAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES	13,364.00	0.00	(13,364.00)	0.00%			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	146,239.13	76,458.33	(69,780.80)	-91.27%			
AC REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	24,559.57	34,166.67	9,607.10	28.12%			
LAWN CARE	32,583.60	25,562.50	(7,021.10)	-27.47%			
SUMMER MAINTENANCE	16,928.15	29,583.33	12,655.18	42.78%			
CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	36,143.35	44,166.67	8,023.32	18.17%			
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE	505,401.22	440,855.00	(64,546.22)	-14.64%			
FACILITIES OPERATIONS							
PROPERTY INSURANCE	67,470.00	27,916.67	(39,553.33)	-141.68%			
LIABILITY INSURANCE	0.00	27,916.67	27,916.67	100.00%			
OTHER INSURANCES	0.00	3,958.33	3,958.33	100.00%			
RENT/LEASE PAYMENTS	2,758,668.57	2,832,672.50	74,003.93	2.61%			
SITE IMPROVEMENTS	44.96	0.00	(44.96)	0.00%			
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS	2,826,183.53	2,892,464.17	66,280.64	2.29%			
UTILITIES AND SERVICES							
WATER	56,333.51	33,250.00	(23,083.51)	-69.42%			
SEWER	38,782.20	33,250.00	(5,532.20)	-16.64%			
GARBAGE/DISPOSAL/TRASH	45,923.63	66,500.00	20,576.37	30.94%			
ALARM SERVICES	3,500.00	10,208.33	6,708.33	65.71%			
FIRE SERVICES	12,591.28	10,208.33	(2,382.95)	-23.34%			
TELEPHONE	9,609.18	18,958.33	9,349.15	49.31%			
INTERNET	18,400.81	18,958.33	557.52	2.94%			
NATURAL GAS	327.00	0.00	(327.00)	0.00%			
ELECTRICITY	329,428.44	199,500.00	(129,928.44)	-65.13%			
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES	514,896.05	390,833.34	(124,062.71)	-31.74%			

ADJUSTING ENTRIES

Database: ACADEMICANV		YTD Comparative Income Statement P&L in Board Budget Format ACADEMICANV						
Accidat								
		Rep	ort includes an open	period. Entries are	e not final.			
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	<b>Year-To-Date</b> Budget Nov 2017	Variance				
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		522,560.00	522,560.00	0.00	0.00%			
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		522,560.00	522,560.00	0.00	0.00%			
TOTAL EXPENSES		18,982,391.82	19,251,963.90	269,572.08	1.40%			
NET INCOME		1,574,633.75	254,155.68	1,320,478.07	519.55%			

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 001 Accrual		Some		Budget Format MICANV		Page: Date: Time:	1/11/2018 9:23 PM
		Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
INCOME							
DSA REVENUE SPED DISCRETIONARY UNIT STATE GRANTS FULL DAY KINDER REVENUE SPED PART B FUNDING		2,576,196.75 70,054.65 0.00 170,884,42 0.00	2,486,117.92 99,900.00 17,000.00 0.00 42,187.50	90,078.83 (29,845.35) (17,000.00) 170,884.42 (42,187.50)	3.62% -29.88% -100.00% 0.00% -100.00%		
TOTAL INCOME		2,817,135.82	2,645,205.42	171,930.40	6.50%		
EXPENSES							
SALARIES							
SALARIES TEACHERS SALARIES OF LONG TERM SUBS CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTE SERVICE BONUSES TEACHERS BONUSES LONG TERM SUBS BONUSES SPED TEACHERS SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF BONUSES SUPPORT STAFF SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN SALARIES OF CAMPUS MONITORS		799,252.44 15,994.98 32,244.50 39,977.28 456.84 507.36 75,830.93 4,999.44 58,905.91 4,264.20 106,199.85 7,530.52 1,660.87	797,894,58 10,865,00 18,197,92 0,00 0,00 85,385,42 0,00 63,606,25 0,00 110,653,33 0,00 111,666,67	(1,357.86) (5,129.98) (14,046.58) (39,977.28) (456.84) (507.36) 9,554.49 (4,999.44) 4,700.34 (4,264.20) 4,453.48 (7,530.52) 10,005.80	-0.17% -47.22% -77.19% 0.00% 0.00% 11.19% 0.00% 7.39% 0.00% 4.02% 0.00% 85.76%		
TOTAL SALARIES		1,147,825.12	1,098,269.17	(49,555.95)	-4.51%		
BENEFITS							
INSURANCE TEACHERS INSURANCE LONG TERM SUBS FICA TEACHERS FICA LONG TERM SUBS PERS TEACHERS		31,755.68 (406.89) 1,433.43 22.50 174,973.09	0.00 0.00 1,456.56 0.00 223,410.48	(31,755.68) 406.89 23.13 (22.50) 48,437.39	0.00% 0.00% 1.59% 0.00% 21.68%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 001 Accrual		Page: Date: Time:					
		Repo	ort includes an open pe	eriod. Entries are	not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
				100000		 	_
PERS LONG TERM SUBS MEDICARE TEACHERS		2,657.66 10,282.34	3,042.20 11,569.47	384.54 1,287.13	12.64% 11.13%		
MEDICARE LONG TERM SUBS UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS		204.39 1,357.02	157.54 0.00	(46.85) (1,357.02)	-29.74% 0.00%		
SUI TEACHERS		3,925.09	25,880.31	21,955.22	84.83%		
FUTA TEACHERS WORKERS COMP TEACHERS		429.33 2,727.32	4,787.37 6,383.16	4,358.04 3,655.84	91.03% 57.27%		
WORKERS COMP LONG TERM SUBS HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS		77.87	86.92	9.05	10.41%		
JNEMPLOYMENT - LONG TERM SUE	s	39,084.33 48.59	78,782.59 0.00	39,698,26 (48,59)	50.39% 0.00%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LONG TERM SUB SUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	S	642.58 46.89	1,081.07	438.49	40.56%		
FUTA - LONG TERM SUBS		29.82	0.00	(46.89) (29.82)	0.00%		
FICA SUPPORT STAFF PERS SUPPORT STAFF		353.39 16,028.11	0.00 23,907.92	(353.39) 7,879.81	0.00% 32.96%		
MEDICARE SUPPORT STAFF		1,136.82	1,238.09	101.27	8.18%		
SUI SUPPORT STAFF		1,152.78 60.12	2,732.33	1,579.55	57.81%		
INEMPLOYMENT SUPPORT STAFF		252.62	512.31 0.00	452.19 (252.62)	88.26% 0.00%		
VORKERS COMP SUPPORT STAFF		461.40	683.08	221.68	32.45%		
EALTH BENEFITS SUPPORT STAFF		2,253.09 1,720.41	8,495.85 0.00	6,242.76 (1,720.41)	73.48% 0.00%		
ICA GENERAL ADMIN		108.02	0.00	(108.02)	0.00%		
PERS GENERAL ADMIN MEDICARE GENERAL ADMIN		24,453.73 728.57	17,809.75 922.29	(6,643.98) 193.72	-37.31% 21.00%		
UI GENERAL ADMIN		271.77	2,035,40	1,763.63	86.65%		
UTA GEN. ADMIN INEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN		50.01 83.21	381.64 0.00	- 331.63 (83.21)	86.90% 0.00%		
VORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN		917.06	508.85	(408.21)	-80.22%		
IEALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN VSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN		5,239.63 988.50	6,328.82 0.00	1,089.19 (988.50)	17.21% 0.00%		
ICA LICENSED ADMIN		149.01	0.00	(149.01)	0.00%		
PERS LICENSED ADMIN		29,876.29	30,982.93	1,106.64	3.57%		
SUI LICS. ADMIN		1,397.31 0.00	1,604.47 3,540.91	207.16 3,540.91	12.91% 100.00%		
FUTA LIC. ADMIN WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN		0.00 12.58	663.92 885.23	663.92 872.65	100.00% 98.58%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN		5,468.68	11,010.01	5,541.33	50.33%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 001 Accrual	YTD Comparative Income Statement P&L in Board Budget Format ACADEMICANV Somerset Academy of Las Vegas Stephanie Campus							
	Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	not final.				
		Year-To-Date						
Thru;	Actual Nov 2017	Budget Nov 2017	Variance					
FICA CAMPUS MONITORS	23.04	0.00	(00.04)	0.000				
PERS CAMPUS MONITORS		0.00	(23.04)	0.00%				
MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS	233.12	3,266.67	3,033.55	92.86%				
SUI CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	169.17	169.17	100.00%				
FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	104.53	104.53	100.00%				
WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS	5.15	19.60	14.45	73.72%				
HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS	8.22	26.13	17.91	68.55%				
HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS	106.67	325.03	218.36	67.18%				
TOTAL BENEFITS	362,830.35	474,792.60	111,962.25	23.58%				
UITION REIMBURSEMENT								
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS	3,000.00	2,083.33	(916.67)	-44.00%				
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS	1,510,655.47	1,573,061.77	62,406.30	3.97%				
PECIAL EDUCATION								
SPED TEACHER SALARIES	73,177.09	68,354.17	(4,822.92)	-7.06%				
SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF SPED	179.78	0.00	(179.78)	0.00%				
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS	507.36	0.00	(507.36)	0.00%				
INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS	1,194.88	0.00	(1,194.88)	0.00%				
FICA SPED TEACHERS	(43.07)	0.00	43.07	0.00%				
PERS SPED TEACHERS	20,971.78	19,139.17	(1,832.61)	-9.58%				
PERS SUPPORT STAFF SPED	238.83	0.00	(238.83)	0.00%				
MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS	916.37	991.14	74.77	7.54%				
UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS	183.52	0.00	(183.52)	0.00%				
SUI SPED	442.25	2,187.33	1,745.08	79.78%				
FUTA SPED	210.58	410.13	199.55	48.65%				
WORKERS COMP SPED TEACHERS	321.33	546.83	225.50	41.24%				
HEALTH BENEFITS SPED TEACHERS	3,174.11	6,801.24	3,627.13	53.33%				
SUTA SPED SUPPORT STAFF	1,043.32	0.00	(1,043.32)	0.00%				
SPED CONTRACTED SERVICES	68,001.41	43,750.00	(24,251.41)	-55.43%				
SPED SUPPLIES	33.98	4,375.00	4,341.02	99.22%				
SPED ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS	96.60	0.00	(96.60)	0.00%				
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION	170,650.12	146,555.00	(24,095.12)	-16.44%				

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 001 Accrual	So	YTD Comparativ P&L in Boar ACAD merset Academy of L	Page: Date: Time:	4 1/11/2018 9:23 PM		
	R	eport includes an open				
τ	Actual hru: Nov 2017		Variance			
FOOD SERVICES						
FOOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM FOOD SERVICES PRIVATE PROGRAM	6,577.42 239.00	416.67 0.00	(6,160.75) (239.00)	-1478.58% 0.00%		
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES	6,816.42	416.67	(6,399.75)	-1535.94%		
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES						
GENERAL CLASSROOM SUPPLIES COPIER SUPPLIES ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIAL INSTRUCTIONAL - FURNITURE AND EQU CONSUMABLES TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM SOFTWARE POSTAGE OFFICE SUPPLIES NURSING SUPPLIES		0.00 30,666.67	(1,536.61) (1,911.47) (21,755.68) (20,012.90) 28,541.09 (22,001.55) (29,134.28) 519.64 1,998.57 675.25	-36.88% -91.75% -2088.55% 0.00% 93.07% 0.00% 0.00% 99.77% 45.68% 64.82%		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	108,513.78	43,895.83	(64,617.95)	-147.21%		
AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING AFFILIATION FEE - BATTLE OF THE BOO TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT TRAVEL TEACHERS TRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN	6,931.98 0KS 0.00 7,074.00 180.00 0.00	12,190.00 625.00 0.00 0.00 1,666.67	5,258.02 625.00 (7,074.00) (180.00) 1,666.67	43.13% 100.00% 0.00% 0.00% 100.00%		
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TR	AVEL 14,185.98	14,481.67	295.69	2.04%		
CONTRACTED SERVICES						
COPIER FEES MONTHLY COPIER FEES OVERAGE PAYROLL SERVICE FEES	16,187.34 2,243.12 6,878.62	23,333.33 0.00 0.00	7,145.99 (2,243.12) (6,878.62)	30.63% 0.00% 0.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 001 Accrual		Page: Date: Time:	5 1/11/2018 9:23 PM				
		Rep	ort includes an open p	period. Entries ar	e not final.		
			Year-To-Date				
	Them	Actual	Budget				
	Thru	Nov 2017	Nov 2017	Variance			_
IT SERVICES MONTHLY		16,273.21	15,995.00	(278.21)	-1.74%		
IT SET UP FEES		0.00	2,083.33	2,083.33	100.00%		
INFINITE CAMPUS		0.00	625.00	625.00	100.00%		
AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES		2,822.61	2,083.33	(739.28)	-35.49%		
LEGAL FEES		0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	100.00%		
PROFESSIONAL FEES		2,358.00	0.00				
MANAGEMENT FEES		151,879.35		(2,358.00)	0.00%		
AFFILIATION FEE - INC.		12,815.00	171,375.00	19,495.65	11.38%		
STATE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES		37,562.47	12,815.00 38,445.00	0.00 882.53	0.00% 2.30%		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES							
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		249,019.72	269,255.00	20,235.28	7.52%		
OTHER EXPENSES							
BACKGROUND/DRUG TEST		494.00	312.50	(181.50)	-58.08%		
PRINTING AND BINDING EXPENSES		293.70	0.00	(293.70)	0.00%		
WEB SITE EXPENDITURES		1,574.73	625.00	(949.73)	-151.96%		
DUES AND FEES		1,827.61	2,083,33	255.72	12.27%		
INTEREST EXPENSE		7,628.12	0.00	(7,628.12)	0.00%		
ATHLETICS		0.00	416.67	416.67	100.00%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES		11,818.16	3,437.50	(8,380.66)	-243.80%		
FACILITY MAINTENANCE							
IT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		585.20	0.00	1505 00	0.0004		
JANITORAL MONTHLY FEES		30,370.50	0.00	(585.20)	0.00%		
JANITORAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES		960.00	28,175.00 0.00	(2,195.50)	-7.79%		
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		42,299.38		(960.00)	0.00%		
AC REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		42,299.38	8,958.33	(33,341.05)	-372.18%		
LAWN CARE		5,976.40	4,166.67	2,196.55	52.72%		
SUMMER MAINTENANCE			4,166.67	(1,809.73)	-43.43%		
CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES		2,886.00	3,541.67	655.67	18.51%		
SUSTODIAL SUFFLIES		4,845.46	6,041.67	1,196.21	19.80%		
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE		89,893.06	55,050.00	(34,843.06)	-63.29%		
Contract of the Second							

FACILITIES OPERATIONS

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 001 Accrual		Page: Date: Time:	6 1/11/2018 9:23 PM				
		Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod, Entries are	e not final,		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
PROPERTY INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE RENT/LEASE PAYMENTS		8,794.51 0.00 417,234.33	3,750.00 3,750.00 375,000.00	(5,044.51) 3,750.00 (42,234.33)	-134.52% 100.00% -11.26%		
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS		426,028.84	382,500.00	(43,528.84)	-11.38%		
WATER SEWER GARBAGE/DISPOSAL/TRASH ALARM SERVICES FIRE SERVICES TELEPHONE INTERNET ELECTRICITY		2,372.88 311.85 8,207.72 400.00 2,013.80 530.48 5,992.89 33,669.64	4,375.00 4,375.00 8,750.00 1,458.33 1,458.33 2,708.33 2,708.33 26,250.00	2,002.12 4,063.15 542.28 1,058.33 (555.47) 2,177.85 (3,284.56) (7,419.64)	45.76% 92.87% 6.20% 72.57% -38.09% 80.41% -121.28% -28.27%		
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES		53,499.26	52,083,33	(1,415.93)	-2.72%		
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		86,871.65	86,871.67	0.02	0.00%		
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		86,871.65	86,871,67	0.02	0.00%		
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,727,952.46	2,627,608.43	(100,344.03)	-3.82%		
NET INCOME		89,183.36	17,596.98	71,586.38	406.81%		

Database: AC ENTITY: 00 Accrual	CADEMICANV 01		Somer	Page: Date: Time:	7 1/11/2018 9:23 PM		
			Repor	t includes an open pe	riod. Entries are not final.		
		Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 011 Accrual		So	Page: Date: Time:	8 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	_	Rep	ort includes an open	period. Entries are	e not final.		
	Thru;	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
NCOME							
DSA REVENUE SPED DISCRETIONARY UNIT STATE GRANTS FULL DAY KINDER REVENUE SPED PART B FUNDING		3,339,260.17 91,375,62 0.00 170,884,42 0.00	3,168,848.75 125,800.00 17,000.00 0.00 51,000.00	170,411.42 (34,424.38) (17,000.00) 170,884.42 (51,000.00)	5.38% -27,36% -100.00% 0.00% -100.00%		
TOTAL INCOME		3,601,520.21	3,362,648.75	238,871.46	7.10%		
EXPENSES							
SALARIES							
SALARIES TEACHERS SALARIES OF LONG TERM SUBS CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTE SERVICE BONUSES TEACHERS BONUSES LONG TERM SUBS BONUSES SPED TEACHERS SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF BONUSES SUPPORT STAFF SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN SALARIES OF CAMPUS MONITORS		813,618.30 133,337.85 44,654.35 42,067.28 3,268.40 126.84 124,565.81 5,549.62 179,524.29 4,171.04 63,237.88 5,203.68 0,00	994,058.33 0.00 35,625.00 0.00 0.00 93,435.00 0.00 76,072.92 0.00 125,757.50 0.00 22,538.75	180,440.03 (133,337.85) (9,029.35) (42,067.28) (3,268.40) (126.84) (31,130.81) (5,549.62) (103,451.37) (4,171.04) 62,519.62 (5,203.68) 22,538.75	18.15% 0.00% -25.35% 0.00% 0.00% -33.32% 0.00% -135.99% 0.00% 49.71% 0.00%		
TOTAL SALARIES		1,419,325.34	1,347,487.50	(71,837.84)	-5.33%		
BENEFITS							
INSURANCE TEACHERS INSURANCE LONG TERM SUBS FICA TEACHERS PERS TEACHERS PERS LONG TERM SUBS		33,125.40 4,911.09 1,445.49 159,858.76 24,999.00	0.00 0.00 3,173.29 278,336.33 0.00	(33,125.40) (4,911.09) 1,727.80 118,477.57 (24,999.00)	0.00% 0.00% 54.45% 42.57% 0.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 011 Accrual	s	Page: Date: Time:	9 1/11/2018 9:23 PM				
	Re	port includes an open p	eriod. Entries ar	e not final.			
	Actual Thru: Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance				
MEDICARE TEACHERS	10,836.57	14,413.85	3,577.28	24.82%			
MEDICARE LONG TERM SUBS	1,943.91	0.00					
UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS	1,943.91	0.00	(1,943.91)	0.00%			
SUITEACHERS	2,985.23	31,809.87	(1,248.02)	0.00%			
FUTA TEACHERS	2,965,25 282.73	5,964.35	28,824.64 5,681.62	90.62% 95.26%			
WORKERS COMP TEACHERS	2,170.04	7,952.47	5,782.43	72.71%			
WORKERS COMP LONG TERM SUBS	638.63	.0.00		0.00%			
HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS	33,797.81	98,908.80	(638.63) 65,110.99	65.83%			
JNEMPLOYMENT - LONG TERM SUBS		0.00					
EALTH BENEFITS LONG TERM SUBS		0.00	(303.61) (5,347.58)	0.00%			
SUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	1,172.38	0.00	(1,172.38)	0.00%			
UTA - LONG TERM SUBS	189.80	0.00	(189.80)	0.00%			
CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES TAXES/BE		0.00	(10,052.77)	0.00%			
FICA SUPPORT STAFF	364.85	0.00	(364.85)	0.00%			
PERS SUPPORT STAFF	20,597.94	26,161.80	5,563.86	21.27%			
AEDICARE SUPPORT STAFF	1,699.11	1,354.81	(344.30)	-25.41%			
SUI SUPPORT STAFF	1,550.67	2,989.92	1,439.25	48.14%			
UTA SUPPORT STAFF	147.29	560,61	413.32	73.73%			
INEMPLOYMENT SUPPORT STAFF	345.03	0.00	(345.03)	0.00%			
VORKERS COMP SUPPORT STAFF	591.07	747.48	156.41	20.92%			
EALTH BENEFITS SUPPORT STAFF	1,911.12	9,296.78	7,385.66	79.44%			
NSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN	7,024.23	0.00	(7,024.23)	0.00%			
FICA GENERAL ADMIN	17.97	0.00	(17.97)	0.00%			
PERS GENERAL ADMIN	30,788.61	21,300.42	(9,488.19)	-44.54%			
EDICARE GENERAL ADMIN	2,268.13	1,103.06	(1,165.07)	-105.62%			
UI GENERAL ADMIN	7,109.76	2,434.33	(4,675.43)	-192.06%			
UTA GEN, ADMIN	140.85	456.44	315.59	69.14%			
INEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN	784.73	0.00	(784.73)	0.00%			
VORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN	7,700.32	608.58	and the second second	-1165.29%			
EALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN	6,190.61	7,569.26	1,378.65	18.21%			
NSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN	636.68	0.00	(636.68)	0.00%			
ERS LICENSED ADMIN	18,303.81	35,212.10	16,908.29	48.02%			
AEDICARE LICENSED ADMIN	984.48	1,823.48	839.00	46.01%			
SUI LICS. ADMIN	0.00	4,024.24	4,024.24	100.00%			
UTA LIC. ADMIN	0.00	754.55	754.55	100.00%			
WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN	0.00	1,006.06	1,006.06	100.00%			
HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN	1,338.52	12,512.87	11,174.35	89,30%			
PERS CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	6,310.85	6,310.85	100.00%			

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 011 Accrual	So	Page: Date: Time:	10 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS SUI CAMPUS MONITORS FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	326.81 201.95 37.87 50.49 627.93	326.81 201.95 37.87 50.49 627.93	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%		
TOTAL BENEFITS	405,804.60	578,031.63	172,227.03	29.80%		
UITION REIMBURSEMENT						
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS	900.00	2,083.33	1,183.33	56.80%		
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS	1,825,129.94	1,925,519.13	100,389.19	5.21%		
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
SPED TEACHER SALARIES	28,473.34	62,680,00	34,206.66	54.57%		
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS	126.84	0.00	(126.84)	0.00%		
INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS	1,139.11	0.00	(1,139.11)	0.00%		
PERS SPED TEACHERS	5,666.01	17,550.40	11,884.39	67.72%		
MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS	389.87	908.86	518.99	57.10%		
UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS	104.45	0.00	(104.45)	0.00%		
SUI SPED	432.80	2,005.76	1,572.96	78.42%		
FUTA SPED	91.59	376.08	284.49	75.65%		
WORKERS COMP SPED TEACHERS	141.58	501.44	359.86	71.77%		
HEALTH BENEFITS SPED TEACHERS	2,177.66	6,236,66	4,059.00	65.08%		
SPED CONTRACTED SERVICES	125,889.45	63,333.33	(62,556.12)	-98.77%		
SPED SUPPLIES SPED ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS	3,029.42 2,041.12	5,416.67 0.00	2,387.25 (2,041.12)	44.07% 0.00%		
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION	169,703.24	159,009.20	(10,694.04)	-6.73%		
OOD SERVICES						
FOOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM	345.44	2,500.00	2,154.56	86.18%		
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES	345.44	2,500.00	2,154.56	86.18%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 011 Accrual		Page: Date: Time:	11 1/11/2018 9:23 PM				
	_	Repo					
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
NSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES							
GENERAL CLASSROOM SUPPLIES		5,195,29	7,604.17	2,408.88	31.68%		
COPIER SUPPLIES		0.00	3,041.67	3,041.67	100.00%		
ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIA	LS	48,586.27	1,520.83	(47,065,44)			
NSTRUCTIONAL - FURNITURE AND EC		24,235.43	0.00	(24,235.43)			
CONSUMABLES		1,055.34	50,552.08		0.00%		
TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM		37,376.86	0.00	49,496.74	97.91%		
SOFTWARE		3,018.77		(37,376.86)	0.00%		
COMPUTER PURCHASES			0.00	(3,018.77)	0.00%		
T SUPPLIES		9,792.10	0.00	(9,792.10)	0.00%		
POSTAGE		4,271.97	0.00	(4,271.97)	0.00%		
OFFICE SUPPLIES		1.65	625.00	623.35	99.74%		
		7,612.34	6,250.00	(1,362.34)	-21.80%		
NURSING SUPPLIES		646.21	1,520.83	874.62	57.51%		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES		141,792.23	71,114.58	(70,677.65)	-99.39%		
RAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL							
AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING		1,371.96	15,709.17	14,337.21	91.27%		
AFFILIATION FEE - BATTLE OF THE BO	OKS	0.00	625.00	625.00	100.00%		
TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT		3,787.98	0.00	(3,787.98)	0.00%		
FRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN		0.00	2,083.33	2,083.33	100.00%		
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / T	RAVEL	5,159.94	18,417.50	13,257.56	71.98%		
ONTRACTED SERVICES							
COPIER FEES MONTHLY		22,121.53	20,833.33	(1,288.20)	-6.18%		
COPIER FEES OVERAGE		2,706.87	0.00	(2,706.87)	0.00%		
PAYROLL SERVICE FEES		9,699.00	0.00	(9,699.00)	0.00%		
T SERVICES MONTHLY		21,982.34	20,387.50	(1,594.84)	-7.82%		
T SET UP FEES		5,100.00	1,041.67	(4,058.33)	-389.60%		
NFINITE CAMPUS		0.00	1,041.67	1.041.67	100.00%		
AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES		3,873.76	2,083.33	(1,790.43)	-85.94%		
LEGAL FEES		0.00	2,291.67	2,291.67	100.00%		
PROFESSIONAL FEES		458.00	0.00	(458.00)	0.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 011 Accrual		Page: Date: Time:	12 1/11/2018 9:23 PM				
		Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries an	e not final,		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			2
MANAGEMENT FEES AFFILIATION FEE - INC. STATE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES		211,710.65 16,334.17 48,679.53	218,437.50 16,334.17 49,002.92	6,726.85 0.00 323.39	3.08% 0.00% 0.66%		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		342,665.85	331,453.75	(11,212.10)	-3.38%		
OTHER EXPENSES							
BACKGROUND/DRUG TEST WEB SITE EXPENDITURES DUES AND FEES INTEREST EXPENSE ATHLETICS		440.00 2,179.49 4,507.42 4,413.26 0.00	625.00 1,250.00 2,083.33 0.00 416.67	185.00 (929.49) (2,424.09) (4,413.26) 416.67	29.60% -74.36% -116.36% 0.00% 100.00%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	-	11,540.17	4,375.00	(7,165.17)	-163.78%		
ACILITY MAINTENANCE							
IT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE JANITORAL MONTHLY FEES REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE AC REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE LAWN CARE SUMMER MAINTENANCE CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES		456.09 37,881.00 24,011.35 3,057.14 5,475.00 0.00 5,176.80	0.00 32,420.00 19,791.67 7,500.00 4,583.33 6,250.00 6,875.00	(456.09) (5,461.00) (4,219.68) 4,442.86 (891.67) 6,250.00 1,698.20	0.00% -16.84% -21.32% 59.24% -19.45% 100.00% 24.70%		
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE		76,057.38	77,420.00	1,362.62	1.76%		
ACILITIES OPERATIONS							
PROPERTY INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE OTHER INSURANCES RENT/LEASE PAYMENTS		11,792.31 0.00 0.00 211,171.65	4,791.67 4,791.67 2,083.33 557,776.67	(7,000.64) 4,791.67 2,083.33 346,605.02	-146.10% 100.00% 100.00% 62.14%		
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS		222,963.96	569,443.33	346,479.37	60.85%		
TILITIES AND SERVICES				and the second second			

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 011 Accrual			ACADE omerset Academy of	Budget Format EMICANV Las Vegas N Las	s Vegas	Page: Date: Time:	13 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	ort includes an open Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance	e not final.		
		1.00		-752	3.00		
WATER SEWER GARBAGE/DISPOSAL/TRASH ALARM SERVICES FIRE SERVICES TELEPHONE INTERNET NATURAL GAS ELECTRICITY		9,954.76 654.97 5,011.80 670.00 1,909.79 1,501.78 1,287.00 327.00 60,918.09	5,416.67 5,416.67 10,833.33 1,458.33 1,458,33 2,708.33 2,708.33 0,00 32,500.00	(4,538.09) 4,761.70 5,821.53 788.33 (451.46) 1,206.55 1,421.33 (327.00) (28,418.09)	-83.78% 87.91% 53.74% 54.06% -30.96% 44.55% 52.48% 0.00% -87.44%		
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES		82,235.19	62,500.00	(19,735.19)	-31.58%		
ADJUSTING ENTRIES							
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	1	47,416.66	47,416.67	0.01	0.00%		
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		47,416.66	47,416.67	0.01	0.00%		
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,925,010.00	3,269,169.17	344,159.17	10.53%		
NET INCOME		676,510.21	93,479.58	583,030.63	623.70%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 012 Accrual		Somer	Page: Date: Time:	14 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries an	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
NCOME							
DSA REVENUE SPED DISCRETIONARY UNIT STATE GRANTS FULL DAY KINDER REVENUE SPED PART B FUNDING		2,100,160.39 57,109.77 0.00 170,884.42 0.00	2,040,031.25 133,200.00 17,000.00 0.00 54,000.00	50,129.14 (76,090.23) (17,000.00) 170,884.42 (54,000.00)	2.95% -57.12% -100.00% 0.00% -100.00%		
TOTAL INCOME		2,328,154.58	2,244,231.25	83,923.33	3.74%		
EXPENSES							
SALARIES							
SALARIES TEACHERS SALARIES OF LONG TERM SUBS CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTE SERVICE BONUSES TEACHERS BONUSES LONG TERM SUBS BONUSES SPED TEACHERS SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF BONUSES SUPPORT STAFF SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN		475,819.95 45,291.82 11,620.00 33,115.72 2,064.20 3,747.88 55,085.77 4,238.40 48,757.26 2,724.20 79,554.72 6,430.52	680,528,33 4,166.67 20,833,33 0.00 0.00 93,404.17 0.00 41,511.67 0.00 76,046.67 0.00	204,708.38 (41,125.15) 9,213,33 (33,115.72) (2,064.20) (3,747.88) 38,318.40 (4,238.40) (7,245.59) (2,724.20) (3,508.05) (6,430.52)	30.08% -987.00% 44.22% 0.00% 0.00% 41.02% 0.00% -17.45% 0.00% -4.61% 0.00%		
TOTAL SALARIES		768,450.44	916,490.83	148,040.39	16.15%		
ENEFITS							
INSURANCE TEACHERS INSURANCE LONG TERM SUBS FICA TEACHERS FICA LONG TERM SUBS PERS TEACHERS PERS LONG TERM SUBS		16,814.31 1,106.74 0.00 225.06 107,417.34 7,061.00	0.00 0.00 603.75 0.00 190,547.93 1,166.67	(16,814.31) (1,106,74) 603.75 (225.06) 83,130.59 (5,894.33)	0.00% 0.00% 100.00% 0.00% 43.63% -505.23%		

Database; ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 012 Accrual		P&L i	parative Income Statem n Board Budget Format ACADEMICANV y of Las Vegas Losee El		Page: Date: Time:	15 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
		Penort includes	n open period. Entries a	ra pat final		
		Report includes a	ar open period. Entries a	re not imal.	 	
		Year-To				
	Thru: Nov 2		dget 2017 Variance			_
MEDICARE TEACHERS	6,46	3.18 9,86	7.66 9.401.49	24 470/		
MEDICARE LONG TERM SUBS		1.5				
UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS			*10 TH 10 TH			
SUI TEACHERS	1,05		1/44			
FUTA TEACHERS	10 m	0.64 4.08				
WORKERS COMP TEACHERS	1,44	Maria Maria				
WORKERS COMP LONG TERM SUBS	0.000	10.2 A		1.		
HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS			3.33 (191.82)			
JNEMPLOYMENT - LONG TERM SUBS	16,18		The second s	a service service		
HEALTH BENEFITS LONG TERM SUBS			0.00 (160.40)			
SUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	2,85		4.58 (2,437.34)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
FUTA - LONG TERM SUBS			0.00 (629.58)			
			0.00 (107.25)			
FICA SUPPORT STAFF			0.00 (20.99)			
PERS SUPPORT STAFF	8,46	CAN ALCON				
MEDICARE SUPPORT STAFF		5.24 1,35		and the second s		
SUI SUPPORT STAFF		.25 2,98	214,41, 244622044			
FUTA SUPPORT STAFF			0.43 553.61	0.0000.0000		
UNEMPLOYMENT SUPPORT STAFF			0.00 (193.07)			
WORKERS COMP SUPPORT STAFF	434		7.23 313.10	41.90%		
HEALTH BENEFITS SUPPORT STAFF		9,29	3.71 9,293.71	100.00%		
INSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN	47:	3.51	0.00 (473.51)	0.00%		
FICA GENERAL ADMIN		.98	0.00 (3.98)	0.00%		
PERS GENERAL ADMIN	7,363	3.59 11,62	3.27 4,259.68	36.65%		
MEDICARE GENERAL ADMIN	74:	2.26 60	1.92 (140.34)	-23.32%		
SUI GENERAL ADMIN	460	1,32	8.37 861.94	64.89%		
FUTA GEN. ADMIN	3	.54 24	9.07 217.53	87.34%		
UNEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN	11:	2,47	0.00 (112.47)	0.00%		
WORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN	20:	2.81 33	2.09 129.28			
HEALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN	1,26	.52 4,13	0.41 2,862.89	69.31%		
INSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN	1,58	.80	0.00 (1,587.80)	0.00%		
PERS LICENSED ADMIN	23,969	.31 21,29				
MEDICARE LICENSED ADMIN	1,17					
SUI LICS. ADMIN		.00 2,43				
FUTA LIC. ADMIN			6.28 456.28	and the second		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 012 Accrual	Somer	Page: Date: Time:	16 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	not final.		
Thru;	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
UNEMPLOYMENT LICENSED ADMIN WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN	14.76 51.90 4,014.86	0.00 608.37 7,566.64	(14.76) 556.47 3,551.78	0.00% 91.47% 46.94%		
TOTAL BENEFITS	215,843.73	394,668.05	178,824.32	45.31%		
UITION REIMBURSEMENT						
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS	0.00	2,083.33	2,083.33	100.00%		
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS	984,294.17	1,311,158.88	326,864.71	24.93%		
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
SPED TEACHER SALARIES BONUSES SPED TEACHERS INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS PERS SPED TEACHERS MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS SUI SPED FUTA SPED WORKERS COMP SPED TEACHERS HEALTH BENEFITS SPED TEACHERS SPED CONTRACTED SERVICES SPED SUPPLIES SPED ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM SPED	67,600.68 3,747.88 777.89 9,899.70 1,008.91 142.59 348.82 70.50 270.53 2,629.60 69,245.00 530.89 2,270.00 5,216.40	77,767.08 0.00 21,774.78 1,127.62 0.00 2,488.55 466.60 622.14 7,737.83 42,500.00 5,000.00 0.00 0.00 159,484.60	10,166.40 (3,747.88) (777.89) 11,875.08 118.71 (142.59) 2,139.73 396.10 351.61 5,108.23 (26,745.00) 4,469.11 (2,270.00) (5,216.40) (4,274.79)	13.07% 0.00% 54.54% 10.53% 0.00% 85.98% 84.89% 56.52% 66.02% -62.93% 89.38% 0.00% 0.00%		
OOD SERVICES						
FOOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM FOOD SERVICES PRIVATE PROGRAM	108.00 291.28	3,125.00 0.00	3,017.00 (291.28)	96.54% 0.00%		
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES	399.28	3,125.00	2,725.72	87.22%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 012 Accrual		Somers	Page: Date: Time:	17 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Repo	rt includes an open p	eriod. Entries ar	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES							
GENERAL CLASSROOM SUPPLIES COPIER SUPPLIES ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERI CONSUMABLES TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM IT SUPPLIES POSTAGE OFFICE SUPPLIES NURSING SUPPLIES TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	ALS	10,871.50 108.00 20,622,54 121.28 37,670.94 3,779.77 23.11 1,178.35 0.00 74,375.49	6,625.00 1,104.17 1,104.17 25,000.00 0.00 625.00 4,000.00 1,000.00 39,458.33	(4,246.50) 996.17 (19,518.37) 24,878.72 (37,670.94) (3,779.77) 601.89 2,821.65 1,000.00 (34,917.16)	-64.10% 90.22% -1767.70% 99.51% 0.00% 96.30% 70.54% 100.00% -88.49%		
AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING AFFILIATION FEE - BATTLE OF THE B TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT TRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN	ooks	191.00 0.00 3,124.50 1,435.92	9,890.83 625,00 0.00 2,083.33	9,699.83 625.00 (3,124.50) 647.41	98.07% 100.00% 0.00% 31.08%		
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT /	TRAVEL	4,751.42	12,599.17	7,847.75	62.29%		
CONTRACTED SERVICES							
COPIER FEES MONTHLY COPIER FEES OVERAGE PAYROLL SERVICE FEES IT SERVICES MONTHLY IT SET UP FEES INFINITE CAMPUS AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES		27,154.20 626.67 5,407.00 13,531.72 559.00 0.00 2,371,17	21,666.67 0.00 13,125.00 1,250.00 1,041.67 2,083.33	(5,487.53) (626.67) (5,407.00) (406.72) 691.00 1,041.67 (287.84)	-25.33% 0.00% 0.00% -3.10% 55.28% 100.00% -13.82%		
LEGAL FEES PROFESSIONAL FEES		0.00 1,788.00	2,291.67 0.00	2,291.67 (1,788.00)	100.00% 0.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 012 Accrual		Somers	Page: Date: Time:				
·		Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
MANAGEMENT FEES AFFILIATION FEE - INC. STATE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES		128,867.35 10,515.83 30,621.55	140,625.00 10,515.83 31,547.08	11,757.65 0.00 925.53	8.36% 0.00% 2.93%		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		221,442.49	224,146.25	2,703.76	1.21%		
BACKGROUND/DRUG TEST ADVERTISING/MARKETING WEB SITE EXPENDITURES DUES AND FEES INTEREST EXPENSE ATHLETICS		440.00 3,570.00 1,690.03 2,895.47 3,343.75 0.00	625.00 0.00 1,250.00 2,083.33 0.00 416.67	185.00 (3,570.00) (440.03) (812.14) (3,343.75) 416.67	29.60% 0.00% -35.20% -38.98% 0.00% 100.00%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES		11,939.25	4,375.00	(7,564.25)	-172.90%		
IT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE JANITORAL MONTHLY FEES JANITORAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE AC REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE LAWN CARE SUMMER MAINTENANCE CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES		239.99 20,020.02 2,319.34 20,213.51 11,763.26 3,509.69 0.00 2,449.99	0.00 22,741.67 0.00 10,104.17 4,166.67 3,583.33 4,166.67 5,000.00	(239.99) 2,721.65 (2,319.34) (10,109.34) (7,596.59) 73.64 4,166.67 2,550.01	0.00% 11.97% 0.00% -100.05% -182.32% 2.06% 100.00% 51.00%		
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE		60,515.80	49,762.50	(10,753.30)	-21.61%		
FACILITIES OPERATIONS							
PROPERTY INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE OTHER INSURANCES RENT/LEASE PAYMENTS		7,279.51 0.00 0.00 304,724.61	3,020.83 3,020.83 1,458,33 298,104.17	(4,258.68) 3,020.83 1,458.33 (6,620.44)	-140.98% 100.00% 100.00% -2.22%		
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS		312,004.12	305,604,17	(6,399.95)	-2.09%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 012 Accrual		Somer	Page: Date: Time:	19 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Rep					
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
JTILITIES AND SERVICES							
WATER SEWER GARBAGE/DISPOSAL/TRASH ALARM SERVICES FIRE SERVICES TELEPHONE INTERNET ELECTRICITY		9,170.02 1,725.74 1,820.68 330.00 1,472.91 505.38 546.12 40,924.44	3,875.00 3,875.00 7,750.00 1,458.33 1,458.33 2,708.33 2,708.33 23,250.00	(5,295.02) 2,149.26 5,929.32 1,128.33 (14.58) 2,202.95 2,162.21 (17,674.44)	-136.65% 55.46% 76.51% 77.37% -1.00% 81.34% 79.84% -76.02%		
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES		56,495,29	47,083.33	(9,411.96)	-19.99%		
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		47,765.00	47,765.00	0.00	0.00%		
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		47,765.00	47,765.00	0.00			
TOTAL EXPENSES	-	1,937,741.70	2,204,562.23	266,820.53	12.10%		
NET INCOME	-	390,412.88	39,669.02	350,743.86	884.18%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 013 Accrual		Some	Page; Date: Time:	20 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Rep	ort includes an open j	period. Entries are	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
INCOME							
DSA REVENUE SPED DISCRETIONARY UNIT SPED PART B FUNDING		2,959,433.67 81,324.31 0.00	2,763,562.50 106,066.67 44,791.67	195,871.17 (24,742.36) (44,791.67)	7.09% -23.33% -100.00%		
TOTAL INCOME		3,040,757.98	2,914,420.83	126,337.15	4.33%		
EXPENSES							
SALARIES							
SALARIES TEACHERS SALARIES OF LONG TERM SUBS CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTE SERVICE BONUSES TEACHERS BONUSES LONG TERM SUBS BONUSES SPED TEACHERS SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN SALARIES OF CAMPUS MONITORS TOTAL SALARIES BENEFITS	E	914,838.52 45,294.30 42,803.80 44,853.27 1,742.71 2,131.56 19,593.43 111,074.13 5,702.08 125,295.89 4,653.68 0.00	803,408.33 21,625.00 9,000.00 0.00 0.00 33,050.00 82,325.00 0.00 135,025.00 0.00 22,566.67 1,107,000,00	(111,430.19) (23,669.30) (33,803.80) (44,853.27) (1,742.71) (2,131.56) 13,456.57 (28,749.13) (5,702.08) 9,729.11 (4,653.68) 22,566.67 (210,983.37)	-13.87% -109.45% -375.60% 0.00% 0.00% 40.72% -34.92% 0.00% 7.21% 0.00% 100.00%		
INSURANCE TEACHERS INSURANCE LONG TERM SUBS FICA TEACHERS FICA LONG TERM SUBS PERS TEACHERS PERS LONG TERM SUBS MEDICARE TEACHERS MEDICARE LONG TERM SUBS		30,846.58 599.25 2,881.03 260.47 162,688.62 7,453.32 10,503,11 606.59	0.00 0.00 0.00 224,954.33 6,055.00 11,649.42 313.56	(30,846.58) (599.25) (2,881.03) (260.47) 62,265.71 (1,398.32) 1,146.31 (293.03)	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 27.68% -23.09% 9.84% -93.45%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 013 Accrual	Some	Page: Date: Time:	21 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	e not final.		
	100	Year-To-Date				
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS	867.97	0.00	(867.97)	0.00%		
SUI TEACHERS	1,698.19	26,401.07	24,702.88	93.57%		
FUTA TEACHERS	523.53	4,820.45	4,296.92	89.14%		
WORKERS COMP TEACHERS	2,449.25	6,427.27	3,978.02	61.89%		
WORKERS COMP LONG TERM SUBS	228.15	173.00	(55.15)	-31.88%		
HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS	39,928.46	79,939.13	40,010.67	50.05%		
UNEMPLOYMENT - LONG TERM SUBS	129.07	0.00	(129.07)	0.00%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LONG TERM SUBS	950.64	2,151.69	1,201.05	55.82%		
SUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	402.69	0.00	(402.69)	0.00%		
FUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	149.49	0.00	(149.49)	0.00%		
CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES TAXES/BENEFITS	11,992.25	0.00	(11,992,25)	0.00%		
PERS SUPPORT STAFF	1,001.81	9,254.00	8,252.19	89.17%		
MEDICARE SUPPORT STAFF	72.75	479.23	406.48	84.82%		
SUI SUPPORT STAFF	76.70	1,057.60	980,90	92.75%		
FUTA SUPPORT STAFF	21.60	198.30	176.70	89.11%		
UNEMPLOYMENT SUPPORT STAFF	15.84	0.00		0.00%		
WORKERS COMP SUPPORT STAFF	57.83	264.40	(15.84) 206.57			
HEALTH BENEFITS SUPPORT STAFF	129.92	3,288,48	3,158.56	78.13% 96.05%		
NSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN	1,862.03	0.00	(1,862.03)	0.00%		
FICA GENERAL ADMIN	245.76	0.00	(245.76)			
PERS GENERAL ADMIN	17,628.45	23,051.00	5,422.55	0.00% 23.52%		
MEDICARE GENERAL ADMIN	1,438.96	1,193.71	(245.25)			
SUI GENERAL ADMIN	1,070.94	2,634.40	1,563.46	-20.54% 59.35%		
FUTA GEN. ADMIN	138.50	493.95	355.45	71.96%		
JNEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN	231.03	0.00	(231.03)	0.00%		
WORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN	629.49	658.60	29.11	4.42%		
EALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN	2,619.84	8,191.34	5,571.50			
NSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN	1,181.76	0.00	(1,181.76)	68.02% 0.00%		
FICA LICENSED ADMIN	1,627.23	0.00	(1,627.23)	0.00%		
PERS LICENSED ADMIN	16,933.50	37,807.00	20,873.50	55.21%		
MEDICARE LICENSED ADMIN	957.44	1,957.86	1,000.42	51.10%		
SUI LICS. ADMIN	0.00	4,320.80	4,320.80	100.00%		
FUTA LIC. ADMIN	0.00	810.15	810,15	100.00%		
UNEMPLOYMENT LICENSED ADMIN	342.56	0.00	(342.56)	0.00%		
WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN	209.80	1,080.20	870.40	80.58%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN	2,074.56	13,434.99	11,360,43	84.56%		
PERS CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	6,318.67	6,318.67	100.00%		
MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	327.22	327.22	100.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 013 Accrual	Some	Page: Date: Time:	22 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Rep	ort includes an open p	period. Entries are	nol final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	<b>Year-To-Date</b> Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
SUI CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	202.20	202.20	100.00%		
FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	37.91	37.91	100.00%		
WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	50.55	50.55	100.00%		
HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS	0.00	628.71	628.71	100.00%		
TOTAL BENEFITS	325,726.96	480,626.17	154,899.21	32.23%		
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT						
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS	1,200.00	2,083.33	883.33	42.40%		
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS	1,643,710.33	1,587,626.17	(56,084.16)	-3.53%		
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
SPED TEACHER SALARIES	146,396.83	108,230.00	(38,166.83)	-35.26%		
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS	2,131.56	0.00	(2,131.56)	0.00%		
INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS	3,768.54	0.00	(3,768.54)	0.00%		
FICA SPED TEACHERS	51.44	0.00	(51.44)	0.00%		
PERS SPED TEACHERS	26,243.65	30,304.40	4,060.75	13.40%		
MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS	2,065.79	1,569.34	(496.46)	-31.63%		
UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS	328.63	0.00	(328.63)	0.00%		
SUI SPED	1,496.74	3,463.36	1,966.62	56.78%		
FUTA SPED	210.17	649.38	439.21	67.64%		
WORKERS COMP SPED TEACHERS	586.52	865.84	279.32	32.26%		
HEALTH BENEFITS SPED TEACHERS	5,703.05	10,768.89	5,065.84	47.04%		
SPED CONTRACTED SERVICES	44,916.28	35,416.67	(9,499.61)	-26.82%		
SPED SUPPLIES	2,728.83	4,791.67	2,062.84	43.05%		
SPED ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS	C. Vestered	0.00	(1,578.34)	0.00%		
TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM SPED	6.98	0.00	(6.98)	0.00%		
SOFTWARE SPED	-302.42	0.00	(302.42)	0.00%		
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION	238,515.77	196,059.53	(42,456.24)	-21.65%		

FOOD SERVICES

Database:       ACADEMICANV         ENTITY:       013         Accrual	Some	Page: Date: Time:	23 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries a	e not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
Level and the second				a serve to		
FOOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM FOOD SERVICES PRIVATE PROGRAM	730.48 582.88	2,291.67 0.00	1,561.19 (582.88)	68.12% 0.00%		
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES	1,313.36	2,291.67	978,31	42.69%		
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES						
GENERAL CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	3,323.86	4,583.33	1,259.47	27.48%		
COPIER SUPPLIES	4,788.61	1,145.83	(3,642.78)	-317.91%		
ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS	16,100.43	1,145.83	(14,954.60)			
CONSUMABLES	155.40	51,364.58	51,209.18	99.70%		
TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM	31,774.98	0.00	(31,774.98)	0.00%		
SOFTWARE	2,547.21	0.00	(2,547.21)	0.00%		
COMPUTER PURCHASES	9,463.38	0.00	(9,463.38)	0.00%		
IT SUPPLIES	13,283.40	0.00	(13,283.40)	0.00%		
POSTAGE	847.47	625.00	(13,203.40) (222.47)	-35.60%		
OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,358.95	3,666.67		-18.88%		
NURSING SUPPLIES	594.69	916.67	(692.28) 321.98	35.12%		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	87,238.38	63,447.92	(23,790.46)	-37.50%		
TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL						
AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING	3,199.17	13,620.00	10,420.83	76.51%		
AFFILIATION FEE - BATTLE OF THE BOOKS	0.00	625.00	625.00	100.00%		
TRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN	0.00	2,083.33	2,083.33	100.00%		
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL	3,199.17	16,328.33	13,129.16	80.41%		
CONTRACTED SERVICES						
COPIER FEES MONTHLY	24,931.00	25,833.33	902.33	3.49%		
COPIER FEES OVERAGE	732.42	0.00	(732.42)	0.00%		
PAYROLL SERVICE FEES	8,802.84	0.00	(8,802.84)	0.00%		
IT SERVICES MONTHLY	17,687.91	17,780.00	92.09	0.52%		
IT SET UP FEES	3,191.00	5,416.67	2,225.67	41.09%		
INFINITE CAMPUS	0.00	1,041.67	1,041.67	100.00%		
AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES	3,010.33	2,083.33	(927.00)	-44.50%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 013 Accrual		Some	Page: Date: Time:	24 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
LEGAL FEES		0.00	2,291.67	2,291.67	100.00%		
PROFESSIONAL FEES		592.00	0.00	(592.00)	0.00%		
MANAGEMENT FEES		158,782.96	190,500.00	31,717.04	16.65%		
AFFILIATION FEE - INC.		14,245.00	14,245.00	0.00	0.00%		
STATE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES		43,137.16	42,735.42	(401.74)	-0.94%		
Contraction and the second second				(401.14)	0.0478		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		275,112.62	301,927.08	26,814.46	8.88%		
OTHER EXPENSES							
BACKGROUND/DRUG TEST		274.00	625.00	351.00	56.16%		
PRINTING AND BINDING EXPENSES		56.80	0.00	(56.80)	0.00%		
WEB SITE EXPENDITURES		1,053.15	1,250.00	196.85	15.75%		
DUES AND FEES		6,960.35	2,083,33	(4,877.02)	-234.10%		
INTEREST EXPENSE		12,909.18	0.00	(12,909,18)	0.00%		
ATHLETICS		2,868.96	11,458.33	8,589.37	74.96%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	-	24,122.44	15,416.67	(8,705.77)	-56.47%		
FACILITY MAINTENANCE							
IT REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		67.03	0,00	(67.03)	0.00%		
JANITORAL MONTHLY FEES		29,653.93	37,902.92	8,248.99	21.76%		
JANITORAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES		3,154.66	0.00	(3,154.66)	0.00%		
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		19,639.07	9,062.50	(10,576.57)	-116.71%		
AC REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		833.25	4,166.67	3,333.42	80.00%		
LAWN CARE		3,500.00	3,958.33	458.33	11.58%		
SUMMER MAINTENANCE		5,214.43	3,333.33	(1,881.10)	-56.43%		
CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES		8,325.40	6,250.00	(2,075.40)	-33.21%		
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE		70,387.77	64,673,75	(5,714.02)	-8.84%		
ACILITIES OPERATIONS							
PROPERTY INSURANCE		9,650.49	4,270.83	(5,379.66)	-125.96%		
LIABILITY INSURANCE		0.00	4,270.83	4,270.83	100.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 013 Accrual		Some		Budget Format MICANV		Page: Date: Time:	25 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
		Rep					
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
RENT/LEASE PAYMENTS		419,650.38	428,979.17	9,328.79	2.17%		
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS		429,300.87	437,520.83	8,219,96	1.88%		
JTILITIES AND SERVICES							
WATER SEWER GARBAGE/DISPOSAL/TRASH ALARM SERVICES FIRE SERVICES		8,863.73 4,262.24 2,469.85 520.00 1,465.03	4,791.67 4,791.67 9,583.33 1,458.33 1,458.33	(4,072.06) 529.43 7,113.48 938.33 (6.70)	-84.98% 11.05% 74.23% 64.34% -0.46%		
TELEPHONE INTERNET ELECTRICITY		733.29 785.88 49,666.07	2,708.33 2,708.33 28,750.00	1,975.04 1,922.45 (20,916.07)	72.92% 70.98% -72.75%		
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES		68,766.09	56,250.00	(12,516.09)	-22.25%		
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		115,725.00	115,725.00	0.00	0.00%		
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		115,725.00	115,725.00	0.00			
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,957,391.80	2,857,266.95	(100,124.85)	-3.50%		
NET INCOME		83,366.18	57,153.88	26,212.30	45.86%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 014		Somer		Budget Format MICANV		Page: Date; Tíme:	26 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
Accrual			territiduenty of Lus i	regus ony rom	e Lieni, Gan		
		Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries an	e not final.		
			Year-To-Date				
		Actual	Budget				
	Thru:	Nov 2017	Nov 2017	Variance			-
NCOME							
DSA REVENUE		2,060,150.01	2,108,032.50	(47,882,49)	-2.27%		
SPED DISCRETIONARY UNIT		55,206.11	102,366.67	(47,160.56)	-46.07%		
STATE GRANTS		0.00	17,000.00	(17,000.00)	-100.00%		
FULL DAY KINDER REVENUE		170,884.42	0.00	170,884.42	0.00%		
SPED PART B FUNDING		0.00	43,229.17	(43,229.17)	-100_00%		
TOTAL INCOME		2,286,240.54	2,270,628.33	15,612.21	0.69%		
EXPENSES							
SALARIES							
SALARIES TEACHERS		673,738.94	709,206.67	35,467.73	5.00%		
SALARIES OF LONG TERM SUBS		17,518.50	0.00	(17,518.50)	0.00%		
CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTE SERVICE		14,552.90	22,500.00	7,947.10	35.32%		
BONUSES TEACHERS		34,562.56	0.00	(34,562.56)	0.00%		
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS		3,680.52	0.00	(3,680.52)	0.00%		
SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF BONUSES SUPPORT STAFF		77,880.65	28,180.42	(49,700.23)	-176.36%		
SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN		3,908.40 69,848.69	0.00	(3,908.40)	0.00%		
BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN		4,154.20	70,769.17 0.00	920.48	1.30% 0.00%		
SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN		65,954.05	84,036.67	(4,154.20) 18,082.62	21.52%		
BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN		4,653.68	0.00	(4,653.68)	0.00%		
SALARIES OF CAMPUS MONITORS		0.00	13,468.33	13,468.33	100.00%		
TOTAL SALARIES		970,453.09	928,161.25	(42,291.84)	-4.56%		
ENEFITS							
INSURANCE TEACHERS		27,183.11	0.00	(27,183.11)	0.00%		
INSURANCE LONG TERM SUBS		229.12	0.00	(229.12)	0.00%		
FICA TEACHERS		1,873,58	1,683.94	(189.64)	-11.26%		
FICA LONG TERM SUBS		387.75	0.00	(387.75)	0.00%		
PERS TEACHERS		155,700.42	198,577.87	42,877.45	21.59%		
PERS LONG TERM SUBS		3,608.64	0.00	(3,608.64)	0.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 014 Accrual	Somers	YTD Comparative   P&L in Board E ACADEM et Academy of Las V	Budget Format MICANV		Page: Date: Time:	2 1/11/201 9:23 PM
	Repo	ort includes an open pe	eriod. Entries are	e not final.		
Th	Actual ru: Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
MEDICARE TEACHERS	7,973.84	10,283.50	2,309.66	22,46%		
MEDICARE LONG TERM SUBS	210.50	0.00	(210.50)	0.00%		
UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS	800.77	0.00	(800.77)	0.00%		
SUITEACHERS	1,137.53	22,694.61	21,557.08	94.99%		
FUTA TEACHERS	487.45	4,255.24	3,767.79	88.54%		
WORKERS COMP TEACHERS	2,292.20	5,673.65	3,381.45			
WORKERS COMP LONG TERM SUBS	85.91	0.00		59.60%		
HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS	28,671.15	70,566.06	(85.91)	0.00%		
UNEMPLOYMENT - LONG TERM SUBS	278.68	0.00	41,894.91	59.37%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LONG TERM SUBS	633.76	0.00	(278.68)	0.00%		
SUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	161.85	0.00	(633.76)	0.00%		
FUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	81,13		(161.85)	0.00%		
CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES TAXES/BENE		0.00	(81.13)	0.00%		
FICA SUPPORT STAFF	224.53	0.00	(4,366.79)	0.00%		
PERS SUPPORT STAFF		0.00	(224.53)	0.00%		
MEDICARE SUPPORT STAFF	15,206.19 895.51	7,890.52	(7,315.67)	-92.71%		
SUI SUPPORT STAFF	992.40	408.62	(486.89)	-119.16%		
FUTA SUPPORT STAFF		901.77	(90.63)	-10.05%		
UNEMPLOYMENT SUPPORT STAFF	274.37	169.08	(105.29)	-62.27%		
WORKERS COMP SUPPORT STAFF	205.01	0.00	(205.01)	0.00%		
HEALTH BENEFITS SUPPORT STAFF	523.62	225.44	(298.18)	-132.26%		
INSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN	1,717.90	2,803.95	1,086.05	38.73%		
FICA GENERAL ADMIN	782.94	0.00	(782.94)	0.00%		
	189.89	0.00	(189.89)	0.00%		
PERS GENERAL ADMIN MEDICARE GENERAL ADMIN	16,346.31	19,815.37	3,469.06	17.51%		
수가 제시에 가지 못했다는 것 같은 것이다. 가지 여러 집	772.67	1,026.15	253.48	24.70%		
SUI GENERAL ADMIN	347.90	2,264.61	1,916.71	84.64%		
FUTA GEN. ADMIN UNEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN	103.00	424.62	321.62	75.74%		
which is dealed with the second of the second strend with the second strend strends and the second strends at the se	102.73	0.00	(102.73)	0.00%		
WORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN	405.64	566.15	160.51	28.35%		
HEALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN INSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN	1,060.38	7,041,53	5,981.15	84.94%		
	1,828.98	0.00	(1,828.98)	0.00%		
FICA LICENSED ADMIN	85.89	0.00	(85.89)	0.00%		
	18,467.11	23,530.27	5,063.16	21.52%		
	840.49	1,218.53	378.04	31.02%		
SUI LICS. ADMIN	397.74	2,689.17	2,291.43	85.21%		
	105.05	504.22	399.17	79.17%		
UNEMPLOYMENT LICENSED ADMIN	80.65	0.00	(80.65)	0.00%		
WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN	178.24	672.29	494.05	73.49%		

TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS       520.37       2,083.33       1,562.96       75,02%         TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS       1,272,478.99       1,326,925.20       54,446.21       4,10%         SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPED TEACHER SALARIES       70,598.13       69,732.50       (865.63)       -1.24%         BONUSES SPED TEACHERS       3,680.52       0.00       (3,680.52)       0.00%         INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS       2,014.81       0.00       (2,014.81)       0.00%         FICA SPED TEACHERS       13,069.36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33,06%         PERS SPED TEACHERS       13,069.36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33,06%         MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS       26.45       0.00       (26.45)       0.00%         SPED TEACHERS       26.45       0.00       (26.45)       0.00%	
Actual Nov 2017         Budget Nov 2017         Variance           HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN PERS CAMPUS MONITORS         3,726,58         8,361,65         4,835,07         55,43%           PERS CAMPUS MONITORS         0,00         3,771,13         100,00%           MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS         0,00         195,29         195,29         100,00%           SUI CAMPUS MONITORS         0,00         120,68         100,00%           VORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0,00         22,63         22,63         100,00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0,00         30,17         30,17         100,00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0,00         30,17         30,17         100,00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0,00         375,23         100,00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0,00         375,23         100,00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         302,025,90         398,763,95         24,26%           TUITION REIMBURSEMENT         1,272,478,99         1,326,925,20         54,446,21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPECIAL EDUCATION         (3680,52         0,00         (3680,52)         0,00%	
Thru:         Nov 2017         Nov 2017         Variance           HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN         3.726.58         8,361.65         4,835.07         55,43%           PERS CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         3.771.13         100.00%           MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         195.29         195.29         100.00%           SUI CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         120.68         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         32.63         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         30.17         30.17         100.00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         0.00         375.23         100.00%         100.00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         302,025.90         398,763.95         96,738,05         24.26%           TUITION REIMBURSEMENT         1.272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446,21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPED TEACHERS         3.680.52         0.00         (3680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         13,680.36         19,525,10         6,6455,74         3.06%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         130,680.51         0.00         (2,014.81)         0.00%           SPED TEACHERS         130,683.6	
PERS CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         3,771,13         100,00%           MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         195,29         195,29         100,00%           SUI CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         120,88         120,68         100,00%           FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         22,63         22,63         100,00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         30,17         30,17         100,00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         375,23         100,00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         302,025,90         398,763,95         96,738,05         24,26%           TUITION REIMBURSEMENT         302,025,90         398,763,95         96,738,05         24,26%           TUITION REIMBURSEMENT         1,272,478,99         1,326,925,20         54,446,21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPECIAL EDUCATION         10,00%           SPED TEACHERS         2,014,81         0.00         (2,014,81)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         2,014,81         0.00         (3,080,52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         13,069,36         19,525,10         6,455,74         33,06%	
PERS CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         3,771.13         3,771.13         100.00%           MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         195.29         195.29         100.00%           SUI CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         120.68         100.00%           FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         22.63         22.63         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         30.17         30.17         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         375.23         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         375.23         100.00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         302.025.90         398,763.95         96,738.05         24.26%           TUITION REIMBURSEMENT         302.025.90         398,763.95         96,738.05         24.26%           TUITION REIMBURSEMENT         1.272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPED TEACHER SALARIES         70,598.13         69,732.50         (865.63)         -1.24%           BONUSES SPED TEACHERS         3,680.52         0.00         (3,680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         1,952.51.0         (3,680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACH	
MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         195.29         195.29         100.00%           SUI CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         120.88         120.68         100.00%           VORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         22.63         22.63         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         30.17         30.17         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         375.23         375.23         100.00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         302,025.90         398,763.95         96,738.05         24.26%           FUITION REIMBURSEMENT         TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS         520.37         2,083.33         1,562.96         75.02%           TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS         1,272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPEC TEACHER SALARIES         70,598.13         69,732.50         (865.63)         -1.24%           BONUSES SPED TEACHERS         2,014.81         0.00         (2,014.81)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         2,014.81         0.00         (3,680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33,06%           MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         940.13	
SUI CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         120.88         120.68         100.00%           FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         22.63         22.63         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         30.17         30.17         100.00%           HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         375.23         375.23         100.00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         302,025.90         398,763.95         96,738.05         24.26%           TUITION REIMBURSEMENT         1.272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPECIAL EDUCATION         3980.52         0.00         (3680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         2,014.81         0.00         (2,014.81)         0.00%         12.64%           MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33.06%           WEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         940.13         1,011.12         70.99         7.02%	
FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         12.63         12.00         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         30.17         30.17         100.00%           WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         30.17         30.17         100.00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         302,025.90         398,763.95         96,738.05         24.26%           "UITION REIMBURSEMENT         302,025.90         398,763.95         96,738.05         24.26%           "UITION REIMBURSEMENT         1,272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         \$         1,272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         \$         \$         1,272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           SPED TEACHERS         3,680.52         0.00         (3,680.52)         0.00%         \$           SPECIAL EDUCATION         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$           SPED TEACHERS         \$         3,680.52         0.00         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$ </td <td></td>	
WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         30.17         10.00           HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS         0.00         375.23         375.23         100.00%           TOTAL BENEFITS         302,025.90         398,763.95         96,738.05         24.26%           'UITION REIMBURSEMENT         TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS         1.272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPED TEACHERS         70,598.13         69,732.50         (865.63)         -1.24%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         3,680.52         0.00         (3,680.52)         0.00%           FICA SPED TEACHERS         2,014.81         0.00         (2,014.81)         0.00%           FICA SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33.06%           MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33.06%           WEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%	
HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS       0.00       375.23       375.23       100.00%         TOTAL BENEFITS       302,025.90       398,763.95       96,738.05       24,26%         "UITION REIMBURSEMENT       TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS       520.37       2,083.33       1,562.96       75.02%         TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS       1,272,478.99       1,326,925.20       54,446.21       4,10%         SPECIAL EDUCATION       SPED TEACHERS       3,680.52       0.00       (3,680.52)       0.00%         INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS       2,014.81       0.00       (2,014.81)       0.00%         INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS       139.50       0.00       (139.50)       0.00%         FICA SPED TEACHERS       13,069,36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33.06%         MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS       26,45       0.00       (2,644)       0.00%         SPED TEACHERS       13,069.36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33.06%         MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS       26,45       0.000       (2,645)       0.00%         SUISPED       60.47       2,231.44       2,170.97       97.29%	
TOTAL BENEFITS         302,025.90         398,763.95         96,738.05         24.26%           "UITION REIMBURSEMENT           TUITION REIMBURSEMENT           TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS         520.37         2,083.33         1,562.96         75.02%           TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS         1,272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPED TEACHERS         3.680.52         0.00         (3,680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         2,014.81         0.00         (2,014.81)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         139.50         0.00         (139.50)         0.00%           PERS SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33.06%           UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           USEPED         60.47         2,231.44         2,170.97         97.29%	
UITION REIMBURSEMENT         520.37         2.083.33         1,562.96         75.02%           TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS         1.272,478.99         1,326,925.20         54,446.21         4,10%           SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPED TEACHERS         3,680.52         0.00         (3680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         2,014.81         0.00         (2,014.81)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         13069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33.06%           MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         940.13         1,011.12         70.99         7.02%           UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%	
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS       520.37       2,083.33       1,562.96       75.02%         TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS       1.272,478.99       1,326,925.20       54,446.21       4,10%         SPECIAL EDUCATION         SPED TEACHER SALARIES       70,598.13       69,732.50       (865.63)       -1.24%         BONUSES SPED TEACHERS       3,680.52       0.00       (3,680.52)       0.00%         INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS       2,014.81       0,00       (2,014.81)       0.00%         FICA SPED TEACHERS       13,069.36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33,06%         PERS SPED TEACHERS       13,069.36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33,06%         MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS       26.45       0.00       (26.45)       0.00%         SPED TEACHERS       26.45       0.00       (26.45)       0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS       1,272,478.99       1,326,925.20       54,446.21       4,10%         SPECIAL EDUCATION       SPED TEACHER SALARIES       70,598.13       69,732.50       (865.63)       -1.24%         BONUSES SPED TEACHERS       3,680.52       0.00       (3,680.52)       0.00%         INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS       2,014.81       0.00       (2,014.81)       0.00%         FICA SPED TEACHERS       139.50       0.00       (139.50)       0.00%         PERS SPED TEACHERS       13,069.36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33.06%         MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS       940.13       1,011.12       70.99       7.02%         UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS       26.45       0.00       (26.45)       0.00%	
SPECIAL EDUCATION       SPED TEACHER SALARIES       70,598.13       69,732.50       (865.63)       -1.24%         BONUSES SPED TEACHERS       3,680.52       0.00       (3,680.52)       0.00%         INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS       2,014.81       0.00       (2,014.81)       0.00%         FICA SPED TEACHERS       139.50       0,00       (139.50)       0.00%         PERS SPED TEACHERS       13,069.36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33,06%         MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS       940.13       1,011.12       70.99       7,02%         UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS       26.45       0.00       (26.45)       0.00%	
SPED TEACHER SALARIES         70,598.13         69,732.50         (865.63)         -1.24%           BONUSES SPED TEACHERS         3,680.52         0.00         (3,680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         2,014.81         0.00         (2,014.81)         0.00%           FICA SPED TEACHERS         139.50         0.00         (139.50)         0.00%           PERS SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33,06%           MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         940.13         1,011.12         70.99         7,02%           UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           SUI SPED         60.47         2,231.44         2,170.97         97.29%	
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS       3,680.52       0.00       (3,680.52)       0.00%         INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS       2,014.81       0.00       (2,014.81)       0.00%         FICA SPED TEACHERS       139.50       0.00       (139.50)       0.00%         PERS SPED TEACHERS       13,069.36       19,525.10       6,455.74       33,06%         MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS       940.13       1,011.12       70.99       7,02%         UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS       26.45       0.00       (26.45)       0.00%         SUI SPED       60.47       2,231.44       2,170.97       97.29%	
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS         3,680.52         0.00         (3,680.52)         0.00%           INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS         2,014.81         0.00         (2,014.81)         0.00%           FICA SPED TEACHERS         139.50         0.00         (139.50)         0.00%           PERS SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33.06%           MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         940.13         1,011.12         70.99         7.02%           UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           SUI SPED         60.47         2,231.44         2,170.97         97.29%	
FICA SPED TEACHERS         139.50         0.00         (139.50)         0.00%           PERS SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33.06%           MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         940.13         1,011.12         70.99         7.02%           UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           SUI SPED         60.47         2,231.44         2,170.97         97.29%	
FICA SPED TEACHERS         139.50         0.00         (139.50)         0.00%           PERS SPED TEACHERS         13,069.36         19,525.10         6,455.74         33.06%           MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         940.13         1,011.12         70.99         7.02%           UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           SUI SPED         60.47         2,231.44         2,170.97         97.29%	
MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS         940.13         1,011.12         70.99         7.02%           UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           SUI SPED         60.47         2,231.44         2,170.97         97.29%	
UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS         26.45         0.00         (26.45)         0.00%           SUI SPED         60.47         2,231.44         2,170.97         97.29%	
SUI SPED 60.47 2,231.44 2,170.97 97.29%	
5011 2,201.44 2,110.31 31.2378	
FUTA SPED 9.54 418.40 408.86 97.72%	
WORKERS COMP SPED TEACHERS 152.23 557.86 405.63 72.71%	
HEALTH BENEFITS SPED TEACHERS 3,619.05 6,938.38 3,319.33 47.84%	
SPED CONTRACTED SERVICES 43,890.16 41,666.67 (2,223.49) -5.34%	
SPED SUPPLIES 133.01 4,791.67 4,658.66 97.22%	
SPED ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS 1,180.36 0.00 (1,180.36) 0.00%	
CONSUMABLES SPED 768.90 0.00 (768.90) 0.00%	
TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM SPED 239.80 0.00 (239.80) 0.00%	
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION 140,522.42 146,873.13 6,350.71 4.32%	

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 014 Accrual	Somers		Budget Format MICANV		Page: Date: Time:	29 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
	Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries an	e not final,		
Thr	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
FOOD SERVICES						
FOOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM	50.00	416.67	366.67	88.00%		
FOOD SERVICES PRIVATE PROGRAM	1,158,66	0.00	(1,158.66)	0.00%		
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES	1,208.66	416.67	(791.99)	-190.08%		
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES						
GENERAL CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	3,023.95	3,583.33	559.38	15.61%		
COPIER SUPPLIES	1,787.03	1,791.67	4.64	0.26%		
ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS	24,001.09	895.83	(23,105.26)			
<b>INSTRUCTIONAL - FURNITURE AND EQUIP</b>	MENT PU 4,621.35	0.00	(4,621,35)	0.00%		
CONSUMABLES	2,056.74	24,166.67	22,109.93	91,49%		
TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM	37,357.13	0.00	(37,357.13)	0.00%		
SOFTWARE	11,369.30	0.00	(11,369.30)	0.00%		
COMPUTER PURCHASES	4,993.56	0.00	(4,993.56)	0.00%		
IT SUPPLIES	779.87	0.00	(779.87)	0.00%		
POSTAGE	459.10	625.00	165.90	26.54%		
OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,198.73	4,166.67	2,967.94	71.23%		
NURSING SUPPLIES	553.06	895.83	342.77	38.26%		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	92,200.91	36,125.00	(56,075.91)	-155,23%		
TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL						
AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING	901.00	10,241.25	9,340.25	91.20%		
AFFILIATION FEE - BATTLE OF THE BOOKS	0.00	625.00	625.00	100.00%		
TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	3,340.50	0.00	(3,340.50)	0.00%		
TRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN	0.00	1,250.00	1,250.00	100.00%		
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAV	EL 4,241.50	12,116.25	7,874.75	64.99%		
CONTRACTED SERVICES						
COPIER FEES MONTHLY	19,385.95	16,666.67	(2,719.28)	-16.32%		
COPIER FEES OVERAGE	5,893.43	0.00	(5,893.43)	0.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 014	1	P&L in Board ACAD	e Income Stateme I Budget Format EMICANV		Page: Date: Time:	30 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
Accrual	Somer	set Academy of Las	Vegas Sky Point	e Elem. Cam		5.25 T W
	Rep	oort includes an open	period. Entries are	not final.		
	1.413	Year-To-Date				
	Actual Thru: Nov 2017	Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
PAYROLL SERVICE FEES	6,800.32	0.00	(6,800.32)	0.00%		
T SERVICES MONTHLY	13,446.87	13,562.50	115.63	0.85%		
T SET UP FEES	600.00	2,083.33	1,483.33	71.20%		
INFINITE CAMPUS	0.00	1,041.67	1,041.67	100.00%		
AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES	2,371.03	2,083.33	(287.70)	-13.81%		
EGAL FEES	0.00	2,291.67	Contraction of the second s	2 a faith 25 alth 21		
PROFESSIONAL FEES	480.00	0.00	2,291.67	100.00%		
MANAGEMENT FEES	130,017.95	145,312.50	(480.00)	0.00%		
AFFILIATION FEE - INC.	10.866.25	10,866.25	15,294.55	10.53%		
STATE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES	30,050.75	32,598.33	0.00 2,547.58	0.00% 7.82%		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	219,912.55	226,506.25	6,593.70	2.91%		
THER EXPENSES						
BACKGROUND/DRUG TEST	324.00	625.00	301.00	48.16%		
WEB SITE EXPENDITURES	1,920.66	1,250.00	(670.66)	-53.65%		
DUES AND FEES	1,421.33	2,083.33	662.00	31.78%		
NTEREST EXPENSE	4,649.53	0.00	(4,649.53)	0.00%		
ATHLETICS	0,00	416.67	416.67	100.00%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	8,315.52	4,375,00	(3,940.52)	-90.07%		
ACILITY MAINTENANCE						
T REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	50.66	0.00	(50.66)	0.00%		
JANITORAL MONTHLY FEES	31,147.65	27,648.33	(3,499.32)	-12.66%		
ANITORAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES	5,970.00	0.00	(5,970.00)	0.00%		
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	14,552.40	8.333.33	(6,219.07)	-74.63%		
C REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	1,879.38	4,166.67	2,287.29	54.89%		
AWN CARE	4,164.58	2,791.67	(1,372.91)	-49.18%		
SUMMER MAINTENANCE	4,564,29	3,125.00	(1,439.29)	-46.06%		
CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	4,650.04	5,208.33	558.29	10.72%		
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE	66,979,00	51,273.33	(15,705.67)	-30.63%		

FACILITIES OPERATIONS

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 014 Accrual		Somer	Page: Date: Time:	31 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	a not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	<b>Year-To-Date</b> Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
PROPERTY INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE RENT/LEASE PAYMENTS		7,180.84 0.00 222,712.50	3,125.00 3,125.00 234,434.58	(4,055.84) 3,125.00 11,722.08	-129.79% 100.00% 5.00%		
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS		229,893.34	240,684.58	10,791.24	4.48%		
JTILITIES AND SERVICES WATER SEWER GARBAGE/DISPOSAL/TRASH ALARM SERVICES FIRE SERVICES TELEPHONE INTERNET ELECTRICITY		6,037.85 9,333.00 11,532.98 615.00 2,316.35 1,317.14 3,672.22 31,593.42	3,750.00 3,750.00 7,500.00 1,458.33 1,458.33 2,708.33 2,708.33 22,500.00	(2,287.85) (5,583.00) (4,032.98) 843.33 (858.02) 1,391.19 (963.89) (9,093.42)	-61.01% -148.88% -53.77% 57.83% -58.84% 51.37% -35.59% -40.42%		
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES		66,417.96	45,833.33	(20,584.63)	-44.91%		
ADJUSTING ENTRIES		34,066.69	34,066.67	(0.02)	0.00%		
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		34,066.69	34,066.67	(0.02)	0.00%		
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,136,237.54	2,125,195.42	(11,042.12)	-0.52%		
NET INCOME		150,003.00	145,432.91	4,570.09	3.14%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 014 Accrual		Somerse	Page: Date: Time:	32 1/11/2018 9:23 PM		
-	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	rriod, Entries are not final. Variance		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 015			ACADE	Budget Format MICANV			Page: Date: Time:	33 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
Accrual		Somers	et Academy of Las V	egas Sky Pointe	MH Campus			1. Z = 4 MI
		Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod, Entries an	e not final.			
		Artist	Year-To-Date					
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Budget Nov 2017	Variance		-		_
NCOME								
DSA REVENUE		3,455,081.80	3,095,407.50	359,674,30	11.62%			
SPED DISCRETIONARY UNIT		95,944.41	154,166.67	(58,222.26)	-37,77%			
SPED PART B FUNDING		0.00	65,104.17	(65,104.17)	-100.00%			
TOTAL INCOME		3,551,026.21	3,314,678.33	236,347.88	7.13%			
XPENSES								
ALARIES								
SALARIES TEACHERS		903,178.88	971,347.50	68,168.62	7.02%			
SALARIES OF LONG TERM SUBS		43,162.74	9,000.00	(34,162.74)	-379.59%			
CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTE SERVICE		24,430.00	28,500.00	4,070.00	14.28%			
BONUSES TEACHERS		52,754.12	0.00	(52,754.12)	0.00%			
BONUSES LONG TERM SUBS		964.20	0.00	(964.20)	0.00%			
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF		4,264.20	0.00	(4,264.20)	0.00%			
BONUSES SUPPORT STAFF		46,935.35	28,703.33	(18,232.02)	-63.52%			
SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN		2,411.04	0.00	(2,411.04)	0.00%			
BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN		76,645.66 4,864.72	60,854.58	(15,791.08)	-25.95%			
SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN		118,349.19	0.00 98,724.17	(4,864.72)	0.00%			
BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN		718.26	0.00	(19,625.02) (718.26)	-19.88% 0.00%			
SALARIES OF CAMPUS MONITORS		5,652.08	53,256.25	47,604.17	89.39%			
TOTAL SALARIES		1,284,330.44	1,250,385.83	(33,944.61)	-2.71%			
ENEFITS								
INSURANCE TEACHERS		28,838.45	0.00	(28,838.45)	0.00%			
INSURANCE LONG TERM SUBS		990.80	0,00	(990.80)	0.00%			
FICA TEACHERS		5,166.68	6,812.04	1,645.36	24.15%			
FICA LONG TERM SUBS		153.64	0.00	(153.64)	0.00%			
PERS TEACHERS		184,059.71	271,977.30	87,917.59	32.33%			
PERS LONG TERM SUBS		6,184.72	2,520.00	(3,664.72)	-145.43%			
MEDICARE TEACHERS		8,719.93	14,084.54	5,364.61	38.09%			

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 015 Accrual	Somerse		Budget Format MICANV		Page: Date: Time:	34 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
	Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries ar	e not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
	taines.			241. 100	 	
MEDICARE LONG TERM SUBS	507.68	130.50	(377.18)	-289.03%		
UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS	860.92	0.00	(860.92)	0.00%		
SUITEACHERS	2,031.11	31,371.12	29,340.01	93.53%		
FUTA TEACHERS	589.72	5,828.09	5,238.37	89.88%		
WORKERS COMP TEACHERS	1,680.49	7,770.78	6,090.29	78.37%		
WORKERS COMP LONG TERM SUBS	240.15	72.00	(168.15)	-233.54%		
HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS	56,743.40	96,649.08	39,905.68	41,29%		
UNEMPLOYMENT - LONG TERM SUBS	117.17	0.00	(117.17)	0.00%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LONG TERM SUBS	2,422.34	895.50	(1,526.84)	-170.50%		
SUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	532.85	0.00	(532.85)	0.00%		
FUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	145.06	0.00	(145.06)	0.00%		
CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES TAXES/BENEFITS	26,454.84	0.00	(26,454.84)	0.00%		
FICA SUPPORT STAFF	76.32	0.00	(76.32)	0.00%		
PERS SUPPORT STAFF	11,042.21	8,036.93	(3,005.28)	-37.39%		
MEDICARE SUPPORT STAFF	638.05	416.20	(221.85)	-53.30%		
SUI SUPPORT STAFF	631.56	918.51	286.95	31.24%		
FUTA SUPPORT STAFF	165.72	172.22	6.50	3.77%		
UNEMPLOYMENT SUPPORT STAFF	136.52	0,00	(136.52)	0,00%		
WORKERS COMP SUPPORT STAFF	264.56	229.63	(34.93)	-15.21%		
HEALTH BENEFITS SUPPORT STAFF	9.38	2,855.98	2,846.60	99.67%		
INSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN	1,458.37	0.00	(1,458.37)	0.00%		
FICA GENERAL ADMIN	393.18	0.00	(393.18)	0.00%		
PERS GENERAL ADMIN	15,065.28	17,039.28	1,974.00	11.59%		
MEDICARE GENERAL ADMIN	800.88	882.39	81.51	9.24%		
SUI GENERAL ADMIN	884.84	1,947.35	1,062.51	54.56%		
FUTA GEN. ADMIN	237.24	365.13	127.89	35.03%		
UNEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN	122.72	0.00	(122.72)	0.00%		
WORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN	373.88	486.84	112.96	23.20%		
HEALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN	3,838.02	6,055.03	2,217.01	36.61%		
INSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN	450.47	0.00				
FICA LICENSED ADMIN	902.28	0.00	(450.47) (902.28)	0.00%		
PERS LICENSED ADMIN	22,700.11	27,642.77	4,942.66	17.88%		
MEDICARE LICENSED ADMIN	834.58	1,431.50	4,942.00			
SUI LICS. ADMIN	955.59	3,159.17	2,203.58	41.70%		
FUTA LIC. ADMIN	220.52	592.35	371.83	69.75%		
UNEMPLOYMENT LICENSED ADMIN	121.64	0.00	(121.64)	62.77%		
WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN	429.92	789.79		0.00%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN	1,942.55	9,823.05	359.87 7,880.50	45.57% 80.22%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 015 Accrual		YTD Comparative Income Statement P&L in Board Budget Format ACADEMICANV Somerset Academy of Las Vegas Sky Pointe MH Campus						35 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
		Rep	ort includes an open p	period. Entries are	e not final.			
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	<b>Year-To-Date</b> Budget Nov 2017	Variance				
FICA CAMPUS MONITORS		81.86	0.00	(81.86)	0.00%			
PERS CAMPUS MONITORS		1,277.54	14,911.75	13,634.21	91.43%			
MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS		0.00	772.22	772.22	100.00%			
SUI CAMPUS MONITORS		38.17	477.18	439.01	92.00%			
FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS		73.21	89.47	16.26	18.17%			
WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITO	DRS	27.97	119.29	91.32	76.55%			
HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONIT		4.68	1,483.72	1,479.04	99.68%			
	SILO	4.00	1,405.72	1,479.04	99.00%			
TOTAL BENEFITS		392,639.48	538,808.68	146,169.20	27.13%			
UITION REIMBURSEMENT								
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHI	ERS	1,950.00	2,083.33	133.33	6.40%			
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS		1,676,969.92	1,789,194.52	112,224.60	6.27%			
SPECIAL EDUCATION								
SPED TEACHER SALARIES		95,661.57	143,235.00	47,573.43	33.21%			
BONUSES SPED TEACHERS		4,264.20	0.00	(4,264.20)	0.00%			
INSURANCE SPED TEACHERS		3,275.00	0.00	(3,275.00)	0.00%			
FICA SPED TEACHERS		392.16	0.00	(392.16)	0.00%			
PERS SPED TEACHERS		19,865.99	40,105.80	20,239.81	50.47%			
MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS		1,097,30	2,076.91	979.61	47.17%			
UNEMPLOYMENT SPED TEACHERS	6	152,59	0.00	(152.59)	0.00%			
SUI SPED		659.53	4,583.52	3,923,99	85.61%			
FUTA SPED		39.05	859.41	820.36	95.46%			
WORKERS COMP SPED TEACHERS	6	250,23	1,145.88	895.65	78.16%			
HEALTH BENEFITS SPED TEACHER		6,669.31	14,251.88	7,582.57	53.20%			
SPED CONTRACTED SERVICES		36,535.00	39,583.33	3,048.33	7.70%			
SPED SUPPLIES		0.00	4,583.33	4,583.33	100.00%			
CONSUMABLES SPED		63.39	4,585.55	(63.39)	0.00%			
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION		168,925.32	250,425.07	81,499.75	32.54%			

FOOD SERVICES

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 015 Accrual	Somerse		Budget Format MICANV		Page: Date: Time:	36 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
	Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries ar	e not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
FOOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM FOOD SERVICES PRIVATE PROGRAM	0.00 772.27	625.00 0.00	625.00 (772.27)	100.00% 0.00%		
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES	772.27	625.00	(147.27)	-23.56%		
INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES						
GENERAL CLASSROOM SUPPLIES COPIER SUPPLIES ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS INSTRUCTIONAL - FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT PU CONSUMABLES TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM SOFTWARE COMPUTER PURCHASES IT SUPPLIES POSTAGE OFFICE SUPPLIES NURSING SUPPLIES	9,659.15 1,869.59 18,360.15 60,752.96 1,180.25 52,970.32 1,274.00 5,796.00 656.60 526.35 2,043.33 800,71	5,000.00 2,500.00 1,250.00 0.00 39,900.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 625.00 4,583.33 1,250.00	(4,659.15) 630.41 (17,110.15) (60,752.96) 38,719.75 (52,970.32) (1,274.00) (5,796.00) (656.60) 98.65 2,540.00 449.29 (100,781.08)	-93.18% 25.22% -1368.81% 0.00% 97.04% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 15.78% 55.42% 35.94%		
TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING AFFILIATION FEE - BATTLE OF THE BOOKS TRAVEL TEACHERS TRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN	2,132,39 0.00 2,627.56 191,00	15,330.83 625.00 0.00 2,083.33	13,198.44 625.00 (2,627.56) 1,892.33	86.09% 100.00% 0.00% 90.83%		
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL	4,950.95	18,039.17	13,088.22	72.55%		
CONTRACTED SERVICES						
COPIER FEES MONTHLY COPIER FEES OVERAGE PAYROLL SERVICE FEES IT SERVICES MONTHLY IT SET UP FEES	11,279.95 1,679.98 9,164.21 22,277.16 550.00	21,666.67 0.00 0.00 19,915.00 2,083.33	10,386.72 (1,679.98) (9,164.21) (2,362.16) 1,533.33	47.94% 0.00% 0.00% -11.86% 73.60%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 015 Accrual		Somerse	Page: Date: Time:	37 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Repo	ort includes an open	period. Entries an	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
INFINITE CAMPUS	-		a second	0.50			
		0.00	1,041.67	1,041.67	100.00%		
AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES		3,878.34	2,083.33	(1,795.01)	-86.16%		
LEGAL FEES		0.00	2,291.67	2,291.67	100.00%		
PROFESSIONAL FEES		1,708.40	0.00	(1,708.40)	0.00%		
MANAGEMENT FEES		209,409.43	213,375.00	3,965.57	1.86%		
AFFILIATION FEE - INC.		15,955.83	15,955.83	0.00	0.00%		
STATE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES		50,346.37	47,867.08	(2,479.29)	-5.18%		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		326,249.67	326,279.58	29.91	0.01%		
OTHER EXPENSES				5734			
BACKGROUND/DRUG TEST		332.00	625.00	293.00	46.88%		
WEB SITE EXPENDITURES		1,295.91	1,250.00				
DUES AND FEES		3,184.08		(45.91)	-3.67%		
INTEREST EXPENSE			2,083.33	(1,100.75)	-52.84%		
ATHLETICS		6,982.80	0.00	(6,982.80)	0.00%		
ATTLETIOS		4,604.95	12,500.00	7,895.05	63.16%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES		16,399.74	16,458.33	58.59	0.36%		
ACILITY MAINTENANCE							
JANITORAL MONTHLY FEES		54,796.35	53,846.67	(949.68)	-1.76%		
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		18,551.60	10,416.67	(8,134.93)	-78.10%		
AC REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		4,753.92	4,166.67	(587.25)	-14.09%		
LAWN CARE		4,982.93	3,125.00	(1,857.93)	-59.45%		
SUMMER MAINTENANCE		3,578,19	5,000.00	1,421.81	28.44%		
CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES		5,700,89	9,375.00	3,674.11	39.19%		
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE		92,363.88	85,930.00	(6,433.88)	-7.49%		
ACILITIES OPERATIONS							
PROPERTY INSURANCE		12,022.54	4,791.67	(7,230.87)	-150.91%		
LIABILITY INSURANCE		0.00	4,791.67	4,791.67	100.00%		
RENT/LEASE PAYMENTS		830,884.77	586,086.25	(244,798.52)	-41.77%		
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS	1	842,907.31	595,669.58	(247,237.73)	-41.51%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 015 Accrual		Somers	Page: Date: Time:	38 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	ort includes an open p Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance	e not ninal.		
UTILITIES AND SERVICES							
WATER SEWER GARBAGE/DISPOSAL/TRASH ALARM SERVICES FIRE SERVICES TELEPHONE INTERNET ELECTRICITY		8,887.29 10,428.08 11,548.48 565.00 2,366.40 3,246.27 4,844.70 78,470.19	6,666.67 6,666.67 13,333.33 1,458.33 1,458.33 2,708.33 2,708.33 40,000.00	(2,220.62) (3,761.41) 1,784.85 893.33 (908.07) (537.94) (2,136.37) (38,470.19)	-33.31% -56.42% 13.39% 61.26% -62.27% -19.86% -78.88% -96.18%		
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES		120,356.41	75,000.00	(45,356.41)	-60.48%		
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		99,440.00	99,440.00	0.00	0.00%		
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		99,440.00	99,440.00	0.00			
TOTAL EXPENSES		3,505,224.88	3,312,169.58	(193,055.30)	-5.83%		
NET INCOME		45,801.33	2,508.75	43,292.58	1725.66%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 016 Accrual		Somers	Page: Date; Time:	39 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Rep	ort includes an open p	period. Entries ar	e not final.		
	Thru;	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
NCOME							
DSA REVENUE SPED DISCRETIONARY UNIT STATE GRANTS FULL DAY KINDER REVENUE SPED PART B FUNDING		2,688,205.31 73,100.50 0.00 170,884.42 0.00	2,611,240.00 81,400.00 17,000.00 0.00 33,000.00	76,965.31 (8,299.50) (17,000.00) 170,884.42 (33,000.00)	2.95% -10.20% -100.00% 0.00% -100.00%		
TOTAL INCOME		2,932,190.23	2,742,640.00	189,550.23	6.91%		
EXPENSES							
SALARIES							
SALARIES TEACHERS SALARIES OF LONG TERM SUBS CONTRACTED SUBSTITUTE SERVICE BONUSES TEACHERS SALARIES OF SUPPORT STAFF BONUSES SUPPORT STAFF SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN		673,208.62 110,526.43 23,598.50 38,950.00 110,043.26 3,300.00 53,128.41 2,530.00 88,369.60 6,050.00	835,108.33 20,354.17 8,708.33 0.00 71,210.00 0.00 61,009.17 0.00 99,507.92 0.00	161,899.71 (90,172.26) (14,890.17) (38,950.00) (38,833.26) (3,300.00) 7,880.76 (2,530.00) 11,138.32 (6,050.00)	19.39% -443.02% -170.99% 0.00% -54.53% 0.00% 12.92% 0.00% 11.19% 0.00%		
SALARIES OF CAMPUS MONITORS		4,013.18	23,250.00	19,236.82	82.74%		
TOTAL SALARIES		1,113,718.00	1,119,147.92	5,429.92	0.49%		
INSURANCE TEACHERS INSURANCE LONG TERM SUBS FICA TEACHERS FICA LONG TERM SUBS PERS TEACHERS		27,528.79 3,912,34 5,772,00 589,18 140,961,66	0.00 0.00 141.58 0.00 233,830.33	(27,528.79) (3,912.34) (5,630.42) (589.18) 92,868.67	0.00% 39.72%		
PERS LONG TERM SUBS MEDICARE TEACHERS		23,803.24 4,007.79	5,699.17 12,109.07	(18,104.07) 8,101.28	-317.66% 66.90%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 016 Accrual	Somerse	Page: Date; Time:	40 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	e not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
MEDICARE LONG TERM SUBS	1,080.80	295.14	(795.00)	000 000		
UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS			(785.66)	-266.20%		
SUITEACHERS	604.50	0.00	(604.50)	0.00%		
FUTA TEACHERS	894.32	27,374.80	26,480.48	96.73%		
WORKERS COMP TEACHERS	1,102.68	5,010.65	3,907.97	77.99%		
WORKERS COMP LONG TERM SUBS	1,969.67	6,680.87	4,711.20	70.52%		
HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS	512.12	162.83	(349.29)	-214.51%		
UNEMPLOYMENT - LONG TERM SUBS	33,630.75	83,093.28	49,462.53	59.53%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LONG TERM SUBS	94.48	0.00	(94.48)	0.00%		
SUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	4,705.35	2,025.24	(2,680.11)	-132.34%		
FUTA - LONG TERM SUBS	385.62	0.00	(385.62)	0.00%		
CONTRACTED EMPLOYEES TAXES/BENEFITS	375.31	0.00	(375.31)	0.00%		
FICA SUPPORT STAFF	10,229.73	0.00	(10,229.73)	0.00%		
PERS SUPPORT STAFF	1,020.74	0.00	(1,020.74)	0.00%		
MEDICARE SUPPORT STAFF	13,852.02	19,938.80	6,086.78	30.53%		
SUI SUPPORT STAFF	975.93 1,083.85	1,032.55	56.62	5.48%		
FUTA SUPPORT STAFF		2,278.72	1,194.87	52.44%		
UNEMPLOYMENT SUPPORT STAFF	643.10	427.26	(215.84)	-50.52%		
WORKERS COMP SUPPORT STAFF	2,818.32	0.00	(2,818.32)	0.00%		
HEALTH BENEFITS SUPPORT STAFF	430.32	569.68	139.36	24.46%		
INSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN	4,044.72	7,085.40	3,040.68	42.91%		
FICA GENERAL ADMIN	1,779.60	0.00	(1,779.60)	0.00%		
PERS GENERAL ADMIN	1,475.07	0.00	(1,475.07)	0.00%		
MEDICARE GENERAL ADMIN	12,959.04	17,082.57	4,123.53	24.14%		
SUI GENERAL ADMIN	417.40 3.41	884.63 1,952.29	467.23	52.82%		
FUTA GEN, ADMIN	96.34	366.06	1,948.88	99.83%		
UNEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN	15.48	A 4 4 - 4 70 000	269.72	73.68%		
WORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN	210.05	0.00	(15.48)	0.00%		
HEALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN	3,759.06		278.02	56.96%		
INSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN	1,162.94	6,070.41 0.00	2,311.35	38.08%		
FICA LICENSED ADMIN			(1,162.94)	0.00%		
PERS LICENSED ADMIN	493.77 24,495.89	0.00 27,862.22	(493.77) 3,366.33	0.00% 12.08%		
MEDICARE LICENSED ADMIN	846.42	1,442.87	596.45	41.34%		
SUI LICS, ADMIN	248.69	3,184.25	2,935.56	92.19%		
FUTA LIC. ADMIN	208.99	597.05	388.06	65.00%		
UNEMPLOYMENT LICENSED ADMIN	47.28	0.00	(47.28)	0.00%		
WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN	127.75	796.06	668.31	83.95%		
HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN	2,561.17	9,901.04	7,339.87	74.13%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 016 Accrual	Somers		Budget Format MICANV		Page: Date: Time:	41 1/11/2018 9:23 PM
	Rep	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	a not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
FICA CAMPUS MONITORS PERS CAMPUS MONITORS MEDICARE CAMPUS MONITORS SUI CAMPUS MONITORS FUTA CAMPUS MONITORS WORKERS COMP CAMPUS MONITORS HEALTH BENEFITS CAMPUS MONITORS	35.24 769.49 0.00 0.00 49.74 13.60 724.53	0.00 6,510.00 337.13 208.32 39.06 52.08 647.75	(35.24) 5,740.51 337.13 208.32 (10.68) 38.48 (76.79)	0.00% 88,18% 100.00% 100.00% -27.34% 73.89% -11.85%		
TOTAL BENEFITS	339,530.28	486,177.20	146,646.92	30.16%		
UITION REIMBURSEMENT						
TUITION REIMBURSEMENT TEACHERS	1,350.00	2,083.33	733.33	35.20%		
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS	1,453,248.28	1,605,325.12	152,076.84	9.47%		
PECIAL EDUCATION						
SPED TEACHER SALARIES PERS SPED TEACHERS MEDICARE SPED TEACHERS SUI SPED FUTA SPED	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	31,547.08 8,833.18 457,43 1,009.51 189.28	31,547.08 8,833.18 457.43 1,009.51 189.28	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%		
NORKERS COMP SPED TEACHERS HEALTH BENEFITS SPED TEACHERS SPED CONTRACTED SERVICES SPED SUPPLIES CONSUMABLES SPED	0.00 0.00 33,921.38 227.34 68.04	252.38 3,138.94 54,166.67 5,416.67 0.00	252.38 3,138.94 20,245.29 5,189.33 (68.04)	100.00% 100.00% 37.38% 95.80% 0.00%		
EXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM SPED	4,720.54	0.00	(4,720.54)	0.00%		
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION	38,937.30	105,011.13	66,073.83	62.92%		
DOD SERVICES						
OOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM	0.00	416.67	416.67	100.00%		
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES	0.00	416.67	416.67	100.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 016	Somerse	YTD Comparative Income Statement P&L in Board Budget Format ACADEMICANV Somerset Academy of Las Vegas Lone Mountain Campus					
Accrual		,	loguo cone mou	ian ounpus			
	Repo						
		Year-To-Date					
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Budget Nov 2017	Variance				
NSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES							
CENERAL CLARSDOOM SUBBLIES							
GENERAL CLASSROOM SUPPLIES COPIER SUPPLIES	7,543.03	6,875.00	(668.03)	-9.72%			
	308.00	2,291.67	1,983.67	86.56%			
ASSESSMENT AND TESTING MATERIALS	24,262.30	1,145.83	(23,116.47)				
INSTRUCTIONAL - FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	No.4401	0.00	(108.77)	0.00%			
CONSUMABLES	60,614.94	30,333.33	(30,281.61)	-99.83%			
TEXTBOOKS / CURRICULUM	55,537.97	0.00	(55,537.97)	0.00%			
IT SUPPLIES	7,051.19	0.00	(7,051.19)	0.00%			
POSTAGE	220.01	520.83	300.82	57.76%			
OFFICE SUPPLIES	5,799.87	4,791.67	(1,008.20)	-21.04%			
NURSING SUPPLIES	604.59	1,145.83	541.24	47.24%			
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	162,050.67	47,104.17	(114,946.50)	-244.03%			
RAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL							
AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING	1,025.19	12,835.00	11,809.81	92.01%			
AFFILIATION FEE - BATTLE OF THE BOOKS	0.00	625.00	625.00	100.00%			
TRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN	0.00	2,083.33	2,083.33	100.00%			
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL	1,025.19	15,543.33	14,518.14	93,40%			
ONTRACTED SERVICES							
COPIER FEES MONTHLY	20,418.97	23,333.33	2,914.36	12.49%			
COPIER FEES OVERAGE	544.24	0.00	(544.24)	0.00%			
PAYROLL SERVICE FEES	7,518.23	0.00	(7,518.23)	0.00%			
IT SERVICES MONTHLY	16,978.63	16,800.00	(178.63)	-1.06%			
IT SET UP FEES	1,950.00	2,083.33	133.33	6.40%			
INFINITE CAMPUS	0.00	625.00	625.00	100.00%			
AUDIT AND TAX SERVICES	2,958.76	2,083.33	(875.43)	-42.02%			
LEGAL FEES	0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	100.00%			
PROFESSIONAL FEES	2,378.00	0.00	2,500.00	100.00%			

Accrual		Somerse	Page: Date: Time:	43 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Repo	rt includes an open p	eriod. Entries an	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
MANAGEMENT FEES		159,933.56	180,000.00	20,066.44	11.15%		
AFFILIATION FEE - INC. STATE ADMINISTRATIVE FEES		13,460.00 39,195.58	13,460.00 40,380.00	0.00 1,184.42	0.00%		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		265,335.97	281,265.00	15,929.03	5.66%		
OTHER EXPENSES		1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.			0.007		
BACKGROUND/DRUG TEST		540.00	312,50	(227.50)	-72.80%		
ADVERTISING/MARKETING		3,570.00	0.00	(3,570.00)	0.00%		
PRINTING AND BINDING EXPENSES		270,68	0.00	(270.68)	0.00%		
WEB SITE EXPENDITURES		996.03	625.00	(371.03)	-59.36%		
DUES AND FEES		553.50	2,083.33	1,529.83	73.43%		
INTEREST EXPENSE		8,395.76	0.00	(8,395.76)	0.00%		
ATHLETICS		0.00	416.67	416.67	100.00%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES		14,325,97	3,437.50	(10,888.47)	-316.76%		
FACILITY MAINTENANCE							
JANITORAL MONTHLY FEES		30,315.00	28,182.92	(2,132.08)	-7.57%		
JANITORAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES		960.00	0.00	(960.00)	0.00%		
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		6,971.82	9,791.67	2,819.85	28.80%		
AC REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		302.50	5,833.33	5,530.83	94.81%		
SUMMER MAINTENANCE		4,975.00	3,354.17	(1,620.83)	-48.32%		
CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES		685.24 4,994.77	4,166.67 5,416.67	3,481.43 421.90	83.55% 7.79%		
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE		49,204.33	56,745.42	7,541.09	13.29%		
FACILITIES OPERATIONS							
PROPERTY INSURANCE		10,749.80	4,166.67	(6,583,13)	-158.00%		
LIABILITY INSURANCE		0.00	4,166.67	4,166.67	100.00%		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 016 Accrual		Somers	Page: Date: Time:	44 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
OTHER INSURANCES RENT/LEASE PAYMENTS SITE IMPROVEMENTS		0.00 352,290.33 44.96	416.67 352,291.67 0.00	416.67 1.34 (44.96)	100.00% 0.00% 0.00%		
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS		363,085.09	361,041.67	(2,043,42)	-0.57%		
JTILITIES AND SERVICES							
WATER SEWER GARBAGE/DISPOSAL/TRASH ALARM SERVICES FIRE SERVICES TELEPHONE INTERNET ELECTRICITY		11,046.98 12,066.32 5,332.12 400.00 1,047.00 1,774.84 1,272.00 34,186.59	4,375.00 4,375.00 8,750,00 1,458.33 1,458.33 2,708.33 2,708.33 26,250.00	(6,671.98) (7,691.32) 3,417.88 1,058.33 411.33 933.49 1,436.33	-152.50% -175.80% 39.06% 72.57% 28.21% 34.47% 53.03%		
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES		67,125.85	52,083.33	(7,936.59)	-30.23% -28.88%		
DJUSTING ENTRIES							
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE		91,275.00	91,275.00	0.00	0.00%		
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		91,275.00	91,275.00	0.00			
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,505,613.65	2,619,248.33	113,634.68	4.34%		
NET INCOME		426,576.58	123,391.67	303,184.91	245.71%		

Database: ENTITY: Accrual	ACADEMICANV 016		Somerset	Page: Date: Time:	45 1/11/2018 9:23 PM		
			Repor	t includes an open pe	riod. Entries are not final.		
		Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 021 Accrual		Some	Page: Date: Time:	46 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
		Repo	ort includes an open p	eriod. Entries are	e not final.		
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
NCOME							
STATE GRANTS		0.00	11,666.67	(11,666.67)	-100.00%		
			11,000.07	(11,000.07)	-100.00%		
TOTAL INCOME		0.00	11,666.67	(11,666.67)	-100.00%		
EXPENSES							
SALARIES							
SALARIES TEACHERS		35,316.98	50,000.00	14,683.02	29.37%		
BONUSES TEACHERS		6,050.00	0.00	(6,050.00)	0.00%		
SALARIES OF GENERAL ADMIN		21,318.49	21,458.33	139.84	0.65%		
BONUSES GENERAL ADMIN		1,226.84	0.00	(1,226.84)	0.00%		
SALARIES OF LICENSED ADMIN		139,110.66	76,200.83	(62,909.83)	-82.56%		
BONUSES LICENSED ADMIN		7,403.68	0.00	(7,403.68)	0.00%		
TOTAL SALARIES		210,426.65	147,659.17	(62,767.48)	-42.51%		
BENEFITS							
INSURANCE TEACHERS		182.18	0.00	(182.18)	0.00%		
FICA TEACHERS		0.00	833.33	833.33	100.00%		
PERS TEACHERS		8,001.91	14,000.00	5,998.09	42.84%		
MEDICARE TEACHERS		482.45	725.00	242.55	33,46%		
UNEMPLOYMENT TEACHERS		90.89	0.00	(90.89)	0.00%		
SUI TEACHERS		387.57	1,600.00	1,212.43	75.78%		
FUTA TEACHERS		92.85	300.00	207.15	69.05%		
WORKERS COMP TEACHERS		204.81	400.00	195.19	48.80%		
HEALTH BENEFITS TEACHERS		3,083.04	4,975.00	1,891.96	38.03%		
INSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN		1,072.03	0.00	(1,072.03)	0.00%		
FICA GENERAL ADMIN		49.68	0.00	(49.68)	0.00%		
PERS GENERAL ADMIN		5,241.16	6,008.33	767.17	12.77%		
MEDICARE GENERAL ADMIN		252.88	311.15	58.27	18.73%		
SUI GENERAL ADMIN FUTA GEN. ADMIN		(0.45)	686.67	687.12	100.07%		
UNEMPLOYMENT GENERAL ADMIN		(14.29) 8.14	128.75 0.00	143.04 (8.14)	111.10% 0.00%		
		20.14	0.00	(0.14)	0.0070		

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 021 Accrual		Page; 4 Date; 1/11/201 Time: 9:23 Pi				
		Repo	not final,			
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance		
WORKERS COMP GENERAL ADMIN		48.46	171.67	123.21	71.77%	
HEALTH BENEFITS GENERAL ADMIN		2,762.28	2,135.10	(627.18)	-29.37%	
INSURANCE LICENSED ADMIN		2,402.25	0.00	(2,402.25)	0.00%	
FICA LICENSED ADMIN		199.82	0.00	(199.82)	0.00%	
PERS LICENSED ADMIN		38,951.00	21,336.23	(17,614.77)	-82.56%	
MEDICARE LICENSED ADMIN		1,874.97	1,104.91	(770.06)	-69.69%	
SUI LICS, ADMIN		375.00	2,438.43	2,063,43	84.62%	
FUTA LIC. ADMIN		132.50	457.21	324.71	71.02%	
UNEMPLOYMENT LICENSED ADMIN		75.95	0.00	(75.95)	0.00%	
WORKERS COMP LICENSED ADMIN		218.13	609.61	391.48	64.22%	
HEALTH BENEFITS LICENSED ADMIN	-	4,772.62	7,581.98	2,809.36	37.05%	
TOTAL BENEFITS		70,947.83	65,803.37	(5,144.46)	-7.82%	
UITION REIMBURSEMENT						
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS		281,374.48	213,462.53	(67,911.95)	-31.81%	
SPECIAL EDUCATION						
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION		0.00	0.00	0.00		
OOD SERVICES						
FOOD SERVICES FEDERAL PROGRAM	М	43.99	10,416.67	10,372.68	99.58%	
		43.99	10,416.67	10,372.68	99.58%	
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES						
TOTAL FOOD SERVICES						
NSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES		662 83	0.00	(662.83)	0.00%	
		662.83 136.40	0.00 0.00	(662.83) (136.40)	0.00% 0.00%	

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 021 Accrual	Some	Page: Date: Time:	48 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Repo	ort includes an open pe	ariod. Entries an	e not final.		
Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance			
IT SUPPLIES POSTAGE OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,983.00 82.39 959.85	0.00 0.00 3,125.00	(1,983.00) (82.39) 2,165.15	0.00% 0.00% 69.28%		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES	3,913.48	3,125.00	(788.48)	-25.23%		
TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVEL						
AFFILIATION FEE - TRAINING TRAVEL LICENSED ADMIN	(39.61) 1,742.67	0.00 9,375.00	39.61 7,632.33	0.00% 81.41%		
TOTAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT / TRAVE	L 1,703.06	9,375.00	7,671.94	81.83%		
CONTRACTED SERVICES						
COPIER FEES MONTHLY COPIER FEES OVERAGE PAYROLL SERVICE FEES PROFESSIONAL FEES	573.68 1.13 635.00 (2,867.00)	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	(573.68) (1.13) (635.00) 2,867.00	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	(1,657.19)	0.00	1,657.19			
OTHER EXPENSES						
DUES AND FEES BANK FEES	1,833.97 8.00	364,58 0.00	(1,469.39) (8.00)	-403.03% 0.00%		
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	1,841.97	364.58	(1,477.39)	-405.23%		
FACILITY MAINTENANCE						
TOTAL FACILITY MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00			
FACILITIES OPERATIONS						
TOTAL FACILITIES OPERATIONS	0,00	0.00	0.00			

Database: ACADEMICANV ENTITY: 021 Accrual		Some	Page: Date: Time:	49 1/11/2018 9:23 PM			
	Thru:	Actual Nov 2017	ort includes an open p Year-To-Date Budget Nov 2017	Variance	e not final.		
JTILITIES AND SERVICES							
TOTAL UTILITIES AND SERVICES		0.00	0.00	0.00			
TOTAL ADJUSTING ENTRIES		0.00	0.00	0.00			
TOTAL EXPENSES		287,219.79	236,743.78	(50,476.01)	-21.32%		
NET INCOME		(287,219.79)	(225,077.12)	(62,142.67)	-27.61%		

### SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

### **Supporting Document**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 4 – Report on Academic Performance and Executive Director Update Number of Enclosures: 0

SUBJECT: Academic Performance and Executive Director Report		
Action		
Appointments		
Approval		
Consent Agenda		
X Information		
Public Hearing		
Regular Adoption		

Presenter (s): John Barlow Recommendation: Proposed wording for motion/action:

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 5-10 Minutes Background: Academic Performance report and update from the Executive Director.

Submitted by Staff

### SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

### **Supporting Document**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018

Agenda Item: 5 – Interview up to three new Board Member Candidates Number of Enclosures:

SUBJECT: Interview of Board Member Candidates		
Action		
Appointments		
Approval		
Consent Agenda		
X Information		
Public Hearing		
Regular Adoption		

Presenter (s): Board

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 30-40 minutes

Background: With the resignation of Board member Eric Brady, there is a need to seek out Board member candidates to fill this open seat, which must be filled by someone with a financial background. At the Board's direction, a search committee, comprised of former Board members, an Academica representative, and Executive Director John Barlow, conducted a search and narrowed the group down to three candidates for Board interviews. The candidates are: 1) Sheree Butler, 2) Anthony Maisonet, and 3) Gary McClain.

Submitted By: Staff

# SHEREE **BUTLER**





### **OBJECTIVE**

To work collaboratively with all board members to promote the success of Somerset Academy of Las Vegas and to support student achievement.



### ➢ EDUCATION

Master Business Administration | Grand Canyon University **AUGUST 2017** 

Master Science of Leadership | Grand Canyon University AUGUST 2017

Bachelor of Arts – Criminal Justice | University of Nevada, Las Vegas MAY 2011

Bachelor of Arts - Psychology | University of Nevada, Las Vegas MAY 2011

### ÷

### **GROWTH TRACK RECORD**

**Corrections Sergeant | Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department** AUGUST 1997 - PRESENT

Supervise a staff of corrections officers and clerical personnel responsible for drafting and revising new and existing Division policies and procedures; route all Standard Operating Procedures annually for review ensuring that all updates are made; ensure that Division policies and procedures follow Department Manual, guidelines and values, comply with Division philosophy, comply with state and federal laws, and reflect current operations and practices; prepare and monitor annual section budget; assigned as the Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA) Coordinator to maintain responsibility for PREA standards and compliance; assist and interact with the Clark County Detention Center Intern Program.

#### Certified Spin Instructor | EOS Fitness FEBRUARY 2012 – PRESENT

Energizing, cycling inspired rides facilitated with sound training principles, motivated coaching, and great music.



#### **SKILLS**

- Visionary leadership
- Goal-setting and strategic planning skills
- Strong communication skills

- Ability to build consensus
- Problem solving abilities
- Good interpersonal skills

### **CERTIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

- > National Jail Leadership Command Academy (November 2017)
- Hope 4 Prisoners Mentor (October 2017)
- Sheriff's Leadership Series 2017 (April 2017)
- > Nevada POST Supervisor Certificate (April 2016)
- Nevada POST Intermediate/Advance Certificates (July 2012)
- > Certified CPR Instructor
- Corrections Field Training Sergeant
- Crisis Intervention Team



January 4, 2018

Somerset Academy Board

I would like to apply for the position of Board Member of the Somerset Academy of Las Vegas. I am very much aligned with the goals and focus of cultivating effective leaders and developing community leaders of good character. I would like to use the skills gained in my time as a leader in the military to help Somerset Academy reach its objectives. Enhancing staff performance and resourcefulness are some of my key strengths. I get along well with others and thrive on finding resolutions to problems. I am confident that these qualities together with my commitment to work will be an asset to the board.

We consider ourselves a Somerset Academy Family, as my wife and I are very active at volunteering at Somerset Sky Pointe where all three of our children attend. It was a significant factor in deciding to retire in Las Vegas because we understand the importance of education. We have quickly exceeded the volunteer hours every year since the opening of school, and our children have attended all three schools. We are very familiar with the mission of Somerset Academy and are active in the day to day operations of what Somerset has to offer. As a board member, I could bring my financial experience from the military and my current business organization as the existing elementary school Parent Teacher Organization treasurer

In addition to being active in the school organizations such as the Parental Advisory Committee for the Middle and High School and the PTO, our children have been excelling at Somerset. All three have consistently been "A" students and have won numerous awards. They have been active in sports, clubs and the National Honor Societies. It is with this same dedication to education I would like the opportunity to serve the board.

As I approach the end of my doctorate program, I am eager and prepared to support the board and school in any way possible. My enclosed resume will provide you with more details regarding my qualifications and experience. I know that I can bring many benefits to my knowledge. I much appreciate your consideration of my application.

//signed// Sincerely, Anthony Maisonet

#### **CENTER DIRECTOR - SENIOR LEVEL MANAGEMENT**

- High-performing active executive with expertise in building/optimizing organizational processes, measurement systems, and infrastructure to maximize business results that enhance performance, promote quality and build client satisfaction.
- Executive leader with over 21+ years of successful military program management seeking to develop, improve and maintain working relationships with US Military and local business community leadership
- Derive genuine pleasure from transforming high-potential staff into outstanding leaders demonstrating the creativity critical to financial and operational success. Over 10 units with "Excellent" compliance ratings
- Big picture leader and program executive who drives on-time, cost controlled programs in alignment with budget restrictions.
- Turnaround expert who ensures stakeholder satisfaction through constant communications and relationship building, producing consistent, quality results and tightening cost controls of multimillion dollar impact on program operations.

- AREAS OF EXPERTISE
- Strategy, Vision & Mission Planning
- Profitability & Cost Analysis
- Programs Planning
- Business Unit Leadership
- Policy & Procedure Development
- Government Regulations & Relations
- Human Resources Management
- Team Building
- Performance Improvement
- Risk & Issue Management
- Community Outreach
- Financial Controls
- Event Management
- Budget & Cost Control
- Security Management
- Consistently met 100% of fiscal goals, while guiding a successful team.

#### **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**

#### **Operations Management**

- Led security operations for Nellis Air Force Base *Aviation Nation '11*; ensured security over the three-day event for 169K guests, 20K base personnel and \$5B in aircraft. Enhanced military and community relations
- Provided active leadership in Iraq planned and executed two direct action missions against three Improvised Explosive Device (IED) implanters, protecting 22K Coalition personnel and \$4.5B in assets.
- Used mastery of budget skills and maximized dwindling resources through the negotiation of contracts, cost controls, monitoring of contractual payments, budgets, cost variance reporting, problem resolution. Saved stakeholders millions
- Expert in the use of military working dog program; fostered high-profile training working dog missions to Columbia, Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan. Enhanced international relationship with coalition forces

#### **Program and Project Management**

- Spearheaded first Military Public Partnerships between Nellis Air Force Base and Las Vegas community resulting in over five million dollars saved, the charter school initiative for military children and the Nellis Solar Array II project.
- Developed first OSHA complainant dog handler course Operational Risk Management (ORM) which included risk assessment, risk decision making, and implementation of risk controls. Reduced military dog bites by over 75%
- Created the first ever Military Dog Adoption program making available military working dogs available for adoption. Set standards, crafted verbiage for congressional law resulting in 53 Military dog lives saved in just first year of program
- Analyzed security needs in face-to-face meetings with stakeholders, developed project scopes/outlines, and organized all resources and personnel for on-time, on-budget project rollout.

#### Human Resource Leadership

- Managed and motivated over 750+ US and international personnel in the combat zone including subordinate general managers; earned a reputation for firm, yet compassionate mentorship.
- Led a 35-member Wing Staff Agencies entrusted to support Nellis and Creech Air Force Base responsible for 2.9 million acres Nevada Test and Training Range and 10 Billion dollars in assets.
- Revamped organizational performance through hands-on training that emphasized decision-making through active listening. Top ceremonial 300-person unit performed 200+ ceremonies at White House, Pentagon and Congress
- Actively managed full-cycle human capital activities including recruitment, supervision, training & development and recognition for workforce.

#### Teaching & Mentoring

- Challenged and motivated students of 171 technical training classes of military working dog handlers over a three-year period with in-depth lectures and discussions.
- Reorganized school curriculum and created new lesson plans for Air Force's elite ceremonial guardsman By amped course and trained over 600 students in military ceremonies within two years.

- Coordinated mobile training curriculum for military ceremonies. Instructor guidance, course objectives, and performance feedbacks trained 1200+ Air Force personnel in three-year period.
- Provided a learning environment conducive for student's personal and professional developments.
- Authored first ever military working dog course with lesson plans, instructor guidance, timelines and test standards.
- Monitored student performance and provided additional assistance as necessary.

#### EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

HOMEFRONT REALTY, North Las Vegas, Nevada   <i>Real Estate Salesperson</i>	2012 - 2016
U.S. AIR FORCE, Various Duty Stations including deployments Iraq	1992 - 2013
Director of Staff, 99th Air Base Wing	2012 - 2013
Deputy Commander, 99th Security Forces Group	2011 - 2012
Chief of Operations, NATO Force Protection Wing	2010 - 2010
Chief of Security Forces, 75th Security Forces Squadron	2009 – 2011
Chief of Security Forces, 374th Security Forces Squadron	2007 – 2009
Security Specialist / Training Officer / Executive Officer	1992 – 2007

#### **EDUCATION & TRAINING**

WALDEN UNIVERSITY, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Projected Graduation June 2018) Doctor of Philosophy, Public Policy Administration, (In progress, completed 55 of 80 credits)

#### ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY, San Antonio, Texas (2003)

Master of Science, Computer Information Systems

## **U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY**, Annapolis, Maryland (1992) *Bachelor of Science, Police Sciences*

Awarded the following Air Force Specialty Codes (AFSCs) concurrent with these equivalent civilian job descriptions as defined by the Dept. of Labor's Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT), the Occupational Information Network (ONET), and the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES):

- AFSC 31P4 Security Forces Staff
- AFSC 8121 Security Police Officer
- Deputy Sheriff, Chief (DOT 377.167-010)
- Deputy Sheriff, Commander, Criminal and Patrol Division (DOT 377.137-014)
- First-Line Supervisors of Police and Detectives (ONET 33-1012.00)
- General Managers and Top Executives (OES 19005)
- Police and Detective Supervisors (OES 61005)
- Police Captain, Precinct (DOT 375.167-034)
- Police Chief (DOT 375.117-010)
- Public Relations and Fundraising Managers (ONET 11-2031.00)
- Security Officer (DOT 189.167-034)
- Superintendent, Plant Protection (DOT 189.167-050)

#### SPECIAL SKILL / QUALIFICATION IDENTIFIERS

C - Commander; R - Contingency / War Planner

#### SELECTED MILITARY TRAINING

Air War College; Contingency Wartime Planning Course; Security Forces Advance Office Course; Ground Defense Course Level II; Air Command Staff College; Squadron Office School; Ground Defense Command Course Level IV; Security Police Office Course

#### SELECTED AWARDS

Bronze Star Medal, Meritorious Service Medal (x8), Air Force Commendation Medal (x2), Air Force Achievement Medal (x2), Afghanistan Campaign Medal, Small Arms Expert Marksman

#### **COMPUTER SKILLS**

MS Office Suite (Word, PowerPoint, Excel, Access, Outlook), Database Management

MILITARY

103

Lieutenant Colonel (O-5), U.S. Air Force (Retired)

#### Gary S. McClain



#### **Objective:**

I am seeking an opportunity to serve as a member on the Board of Directors of Somerset Academy of Las Vegas and share my expertise while directly participating in my children's education. I bring to the table qualities of integrity, credibility, and a passion for progress. Somerset Academy is a wonderful organization and I am proud that my children are able to attend. I would welcome a chance to be a part of the Board and follow the footsteps of past Board Members by contributing to the ongoing success of our system, while helping find ways to improve upon that system.

#### Summary of Skills:

- Experienced in building and overseeing operating and reserve budgets
- Experienced in long term preservation of pavement, landscaping, and playground assets
- Experienced in bid proposals and contract management
- Ability to plan and manage projects
- Setting goals and objectives for individuals and teams
- Superior leadership qualities and team player
- Skilled at problem prevention and problem solving

#### **Professional Experience:**

#### Community Manager, CAM, CMCA, AMS

Mountain's Edge Master Association Las Vegas, NV 2015 - Present

- Responsible for the day to day operations as well as long-term planning for a community of 11,300 households.
- Leader to a 14 member team, working in a diversified range of departments.
- Supports team members in day to day operations
- Assists Board of Directors by providing guidance, information, and education
- Engages local entities and elected officials as outside resources to advocate for the community needs and concerns
- Builds partnerships with local businesses for fund raising and donation opportunities.
- Responsible for developing the operating and reserve budget, and implementing said budget throughout the year.
- Liaison to intercompany functional teams for the betterment of each employee and position they hold.

#### Director of Operations/Assistant Community Manager

Mountain's Edge Master Association Las Vegas, NV 2014 - 2015

- Assisted Community Manager in developing operating and reserve budget
- Create budget variance and management reports monthly as well as monitoring all expenditures
- Oversight of all community contractors & maintenance crews ensuring that work is performed to contract specifications
- Carrying out staff evaluations and managing performance
- Handles employee complaints and disciplinary needs in coordination with Community Manager
- Responsible for managing onsite community patrol
- Attends Board of Director meetings, takes minutes and is responsible for meeting recordings
- Acts as Community Manager in Community Manager's absence

#### **Facilities Director**

Mountain's Edge Master Association Las Vegas, NV 2013 - 2014

- Assisted Community Manager in developing operating budget for facilities maintenance section and monitored expenditures
- Met with insurance adjusters, obtained bids for repairs, inspected property damage providing photos and reports
- Communicated with residents and park patrons in person and in writing about concerns with the property and common elements
- Exercised discretion and independent judgment with respect to matters of significance particularly in emergency situations

#### **Education:**

Associate of Applied Science in Business Management College of Southern Nevada, Las Vegas, NV 2005

Community Association Manager Certification, CAM Department of Business and Industry Real Estate Division, Las Vegas, NV 2014

Certified Manager of Community Associations, CMCA The Community Association Managers International Certification Board 2017

Association Management Specialist, AMS Community Association Institute 2017

#### **References:**

See attached recommendation letters.

# Now this feels like home.



p: 702.248.2262 f: 702.248.2263 5940 S. Rainbow Blvd. Las Vegas, NV 89118 www.CCMCnet.com

To Whom This Concerns:

I am writing to recommend Gary McClain for the Board of Directors of Somerset Academy in Las Vegas.

I have known Gary for 4 years. He started as our Director of Operations and was promoted to Community Manager at Mountains Edge Master Association in 2015. In my years of experience working with board and committee members, residents and employees, some individuals stand out for their great qualities and Gary is one of those people. He is well known for his work ethic, teamwork mentality, and leadership. He is highly respected by the Board of Directors and Committee members at Mountain's Edge and routinely receives some of our highest client survey scores for leadership and operations throughout the company. Throughout the time I've known him, he has demonstrated the qualities of a positive and motivated leader with great potential.

In summation, I heartily recommend Gary McClain for your Board of Directors and am sure that he will be a great asset to your group. Please don't hesitate to contact me if I can be of further assistance. I can be reached at tledvina@ccmcnet.com.

Sincerely,

Tony Ledvina, SCM, PCAM Division President

Community Association Management

DALLAS 7800 N, Dallas Parkway Suite 450 Plano, TX 75024 888-257-1388 PHOENIX 8360 E. Via de Ventura Bivd Suite L-100 Scottsdale, AZ 85285 480-921-7500 AUSTIN 12600 Hill Country Blvd Suite R:275 Austin, TX 78738 512:329:2633 HOUSTON 1790 Hughes Landing Blvd Suite 400 The Woodlands, TX 77380 281-907-4907 DENVER 400 E. Simpson Street Suite 200 Lafayette, CO 80026 303+390-1222 ORLANDO 1420 Celebration Blvd Suite 200 Celebration, FL 34747 407-566-2031 107

October 17, 2017

October 18, 2017

Mark Leon

To Whom It May Concern,

As a member of the Board of Directors of Mountain's Edge Master Association, I've known and worked with Gary McClain professionally since 2013, when he joined the team as Director or Operations. Following the untimely loss of Mountain's Edge's Community Manager in July of 2015, the Board and the management company, CCMC, after an exhaustive search, ultimately selected Gary to step in and shoulder the role of Community Manager. This is a position that, given the size of our community and breadth of responsibility, was a challenge for even the most seasoned professionals in the industry, and indeed few had the temerity to apply. Despite Gary's newness to community management, both the Board and CCMC had confidence in Gary's ability to adapt and grow into the position, and he has with aplomb. I do not hesitate to recommend Gary for a position on your Board of Directors. You could scarcely do better.

Mark Leon President Board of Directors Mountain's Edge Master Association

### SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

#### **Supporting Document**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 6 – Nomination and Election of one new Board Member Number of Enclosures: 0

- <u>X</u> Action
- \_\_\_\_\_Appointments
- Consent Agenda
- Information
- Public Hearing
- \_\_\_\_\_Regular Adoption

Presenter (s): Board

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

#### NOMINATION OF BOARD MEMBERS

"The Chair will now take nominations from the floor for the vacant Board of Directors position."

Nominations need not be seconded.

The chair should inquire if there are any further nominations. If none, announce "Nominations are closed."

Proceed with vote, by either vocal vote or raise of hands, and announce the result, "\_\_\_\_\_ has been elected to the Board of Directors for Somerset Academy of Las Vegas."

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 10-15 minutes

Background: After interviews have taken place with the Board member candidates, one candidate will need to be nominated and then elected to the Board of Directors.

Submitted By: Staff

### SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

#### **Support Summary**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018

Agenda Item: 7 – Approval of Attorney Engagement Agreement with Kolesar & Leatham to Engage their Legal Services with Regard to the Bond Issuance to Acquire the Stephanie and Losee Campuses Number of Enclosures: 1

- X Action Appointments Approval Consent Agenda
- \_\_\_\_\_Information
- \_\_\_\_\_Public Hearing
- \_\_\_\_\_Regular Adoption

Presenter (s): Colin Bringhurst Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Move to approve the attorney engagement agreement with Kolesar & Leatham to engage their legal services with regard to the bond issuance acquire the Stephanie and Losee campuses.

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 5 Minutes

Background: The Somerset Board of Directors currently has a signed engagement agreement with Kolesar & Leatham to represent the Board generally. However, Somerset is now in the process of securing bond proceeds for the purchase of the Stephanie and Losee campuses and requires counsel to represent them. This representation would be outside of the scope of the previously signed engagement letter. As such, Kolesar & Leatham has submitted this engagement agreement for your consideration. Richard Galin and Joseph Mugan, attorneys at Kolesar & Leatham, have both assisted other Academica schools in matters involving the issuance of bonds. Additionally, they have worked with a majority of the parties involved in the matter, including the financial advisors, bond counsel, underwriters, and Turner Agassi.

Submitted By: Staff

## Kolesar & Leatham

Attorneys at Law 400 South Rampart Blvd., Suite 400 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 702.362.7800

klnevada.com

December 6, 2017

#### Via Email to: Colin.Bringhurst@academicanv.com

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS c/o ACADEMICA NEVADA 6630 Surrey Street Las Vegas, NV 89119

Attn: Colin Bringhurst

#### Re: Legal Services for Bond Financing

Dear Colin:

This engagement letter describes the terms on which Kolesar & Leatham would provide legal services to Somerset Academy of Las Vegas ("you") with respect to the project described in Section 1 below, and bill you for those services. Most states require, and the State Bar of Nevada strongly suggests, a written fee agreement between attorneys and their clients. The purpose of this letter is to set forth the scope of our proposed engagement as legal counsel to you, to confirm that we are in mutual agreement with respect to the same, to set forth the financial arrangements pursuant to our engagement, and to verify your approval of such financial arrangements, as follows:

1. **Professional Undertaking:** Our goal is to provide you with quality legal services, on schedule and at a reasonable cost. Using our professional judgment, we will endeavor to assign work on your behalf to those attorneys and other personnel that we deem appropriate under the circumstances. Although we will do our best to serve you effectively, we cannot guarantee success on any given matter. Also, we do not guarantee that any particular result will be attained by us. Any questions or concerns that you have with regard to our services should be directed to us at once.

Specifically, you have requested our services to act as counsel for you in connection with the issuance of certain Charter School Revenue Bonds, related purchases of real property, potential issuance of legal opinions (including opinions pertaining to certain securities and tax law matters), and matters incidental to the foregoing (collectively, the "Project"). BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS December 6, 2017 Page 2 of 3

**Other Fee Arrangements:** From time to time upon your request, we may provide legal services to you on matters other than the Project. Depending on the scope and nature of such matters and the services you request, our fee arrangements might be those applicable under our pre-existing engagement agreement with you or they might be the subject of a separate engagement agreement.

Unless specifically described above or separately agreed to in writing, we do not provide advice on income tax aspects of any transactions or securities law matters.

2. **Hourly Fees:** Generally, our fees for services are calculated based upon the applicable hourly rates for the attorneys and legal assistants who do the work. Our hourly rates for such personnel are based on experience, training and level of professional attainment. Currently, our hourly rates for attorneys range from \$225 to \$600 and for paralegals from \$125 to \$225. Our rate schedule is reconsidered annually with changes effective January 1 of each year. My hourly rates on the Project is \$450. Joseph Mugan's hourly rate on the Project is \$400. The hourly rates of any of our other personnel who work on the Project will be the same as their hourly rates on other matters for which we have been providing legal services to you.

We believe that our hourly rates are comparable with the rates charged for the same kinds of work by lawyers or other professionals of similar experience, expertise and standing. We try to use associate and paralegal support on projects where possible. When billing, we review our computer-prepared time records carefully and make appropriate adjustments, if we feel they are called for under the circumstances.

In our experience, this manner of billing is customary for firms like ours, where work is performed by various lawyers, many of whom are specialists in the type of work being undertaken.

3. **Costs:** In the course of rendering services to you, it may be necessary for us to incur expenses for items such as filing and recording fees, deposition transcripts, computerized legal research, notary service, overnight or special delivery service, postage, photocopying, facsimile transmissions, telephone calls, travel, lodging, and meals. The actual expenses incurred will vary depending on the services that we provide to you.

Expenses paid entirely to third parties (such as travel and lodging expenses) will be billed to you at our "out-of-pocket" cost. No charge will be assessed for either our secretarial services or overtime incurred by our staff.

Expense items incurred on your behalf will be itemized separately and billed on our statements as "disbursements." Third-party expenses may be forwarded directly to you for payment. As is usually the case, expense disbursements may not be current at the time of final billing. Remaining disbursements, if any, will be billed at a later date.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS December 6, 2017 Page 3 of 3

- 4. **Billing Statements:** Generally, our statements are prepared and mailed on a monthly basis. Each statement is reviewed in advance by the responsible attorney and then processed through our accounting department. Our statements are payable upon presentation, and are overdue if not paid by the due date set forth on the statements.
- 5. **Termination:** You have the right to terminate our representation at any time. We have the same right, subject to an obligation to give you reasonable notice to arrange alternative representation. In either event, fees and costs incurred on or before the date of termination must be paid as described in this letter.

If this letter correctly sets forth your understanding of the scope of the services to be rendered by Kolesar & Leatham on the Project, and if the terms of the engagement are satisfactory, please execute and return a copy of this letter. If the scope of services described is incorrect or if the terms of the engagement set forth in this letter are not satisfactory to you, please let us know so that we can discuss it.

We look forward to working with you on the Project and thank you for the opportunity to be of service.

Very truly yours,

KOLESAR & LEATHAM

Richard L. Galin

RLG/chk

Acknowledged, read and accepted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of December 2017.

SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

By:

Name: Title:

#### SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

#### **Support Summary**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 8 – Review and Possible Action Regarding a Bond Underwriter Agreement with D.A. Davidson Number of Enclosures: 2

SUBJECT: Bond Underwriter Agreement				
X	Action			
	Appointments			
	Approval			
	Consent Agenda			
	Information			
	Public Hearing			
	Regular Adoption			

Presenter (s): Trevor Goodsell

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Move to approve a bond underwriter agreement with D.A. Davidson with regard to the bond issuance to acquire the Stephanie and Losee campuses.

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 5 Minutes Background: See support materials for details regarding D.A. Davidson. Submitted By: Staff December 8, 2017

VIA - email

FIXED INCOME CAPITAL MARKET 1550 Market Streets, Suite 300 Denver, CO 80202 (303) 764-6000 (800) 942-7557 www.davidsoncompanies.com/ficm D.A. Davidson & Co. member SIPC

Somerset Academy of Las Vegas John Bentham, Board Chair 1378 Paseo Verde Parkway, Suite 200 Henderson, NV 89102

Re: Somerset Academy of Las Vegas, Series 2018 Bond Underwriting Engagement Letter (the "Agreement")

Dear Mr. Bentham:

On behalf of D.A. Davidson & Co. ("Davidson"), we wish to thank you for the opportunity to serve as lead underwriter for Somerset Academy's Series 2018 Bonds, the proceeds of which will be used to finance the acquisition of land and facilities at the school's Stephanie and Losee Campuses. This letter will confirm the terms of our engagement; however, it is anticipated that this letter will be replaced and superseded by a bond purchase agreement to be entered into by the parties (the "Purchase Agreement") if and when the Securities are priced following successful completion of the offering process.

- 1. <u>Services to be Provided by Davidson</u>. Somerset Academy hereby engages Davidson to serve as lead underwriter of the proposed offering and issuance of the Securities and in such capacity Davidson agrees to provide the following services:
- Coordinate and help meet the requirements of bond and disclosure counsel
- Provide ongoing market updates
- Assist Somerset Academy's municipal advisor in developing an appropriate plan of finance taking into consideration Somerset Academy's financing goals
- Develop a marketing plan for the offering, including identification of potential investors
- Review and evaluate the proposed terms of the offering and the Securities
- Assist in the preparation of the official statement and other offering documents
- Execute an intensive pre-marketing process which may include an investor net roadshow, attending site visits and other pre-marketing efforts
- Consult with the various attorneys and other service providers about the offering and the terms of the Securities
- Inform Somerset Academy of the marketing and offering process
- Negotiate the pricing, including the interest rate, and other terms of the Securities
- Obtain CUSIP number(s) for the Securities and arrange for their DTC book-entry eligibility
- Plan and arrange for the closing and settlement of the issuance and the delivery of the Securities
- Such other usual and customary underwriting services as may be requested by Somerset Academy

In addition, at Somerset Academy's request, Davidson may provide incidental financial advisory services, including advice as to the structure, timing, terms and other matters concerning the issuance of the Securities.

As underwriter, Davidson will not be required to purchase the Securities except pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, which will not be signed until successful completion of the presale offering period. This letter does not obligate Davidson to purchase any of the Securities.

2. Disclosures Concerning the Underwriter's Role. MSRB Rule G-17 requires an underwriter to deal fairly at all times with both municipal issuers and investors. Somerset Academy acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the primary role of Davidson, as an underwriter, is to purchase securities, for resale to investors, in an arm's-length commercial transaction between the issuer, Somerset Academy and Davidson; (ii) Davidson is not acting as a municipal advisor, financial advisor, or fiduciary to Somerset Academy and has not assumed any advisory or fiduciary responsibility to Somerset Academy with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby and the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (irrespective of whether Davidson has provided other services or is currently providing other services to Somerset Academy on other matters); (iii) the only obligations Davidson has to Somerset Academy with respect to the transaction contemplated hereby and thereby expressly are set forth in this agreement; and (iv) Somerset Academy has consulted its own financial and/or municipal, legal, accounting, tax and other advisors, as applicable, to the extent it deems appropriate. If Somerset Academy would like a municipal advisor in this transaction that has legal fiduciary duties to Somerset Academy, they are free to engage a municipal advisor to serve in that capacity.

Somerset Academy further acknowledges that Davidson may be required to supplement or make additional disclosures as may be necessary as the specific terms of the transaction progress. Depending on the structure of the transaction that Somerset Academy decides to pursue, or if additional potential or actual material conflicts are identified, we may be required to send you additional disclosures regarding the material financial characteristics and risks of such describing those conflicts and we will seek your acknowledgement at such time.

- 3. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Davidson proposes a fee of 1.25% of the par amount of bonds issued. In addition to the underwriting fee, Somerset Academy shall reimburse Davidson for other miscellaneous costs such as payment of CUSIP, DTC, printing, net roadshow and mailing/distribution charges. Somerset Academy shall also be responsible for paying for all other costs of issuance, including without limitation, bond counsel, borrower's counsel, Conduit Issuer fees, underwriter's counsel, Trustee fees, and all other expenses incident to the performance of Somerset Academy's obligations under the proposed offering. All such fees will be listed and identified in the bond schedules and are eligible bond issuance costs.
- 4. <u>Out of Pocket</u>. Somerset Academy will be responsible for the issuer application fee, whether or not the bonds close. However, there is no pre-sales fee or sale in lieu of fee due to Davidson. Davidson's fee is completely contingent on the bond closing.
- 5. <u>Term and Termination</u>. The term of this engagement shall extend from the date of this letter to the closing of the offering of the Securities but no later than December 31, 2018. Notwithstanding the forgoing, either party may terminate Davidson's engagement at any time without liability of penalty upon at least 10 days' prior written notice to the other party. If Davidson's engagement is terminated by Somerset Academy, Somerset Academy agrees to not use the work Davidson has provided in a subsequent securities offering during 2017-2018.
- 6. <u>Enforceability</u>. This letter shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by means of a written

instrument executed by both parties hereto. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party without the prior written consent of the other party.

7. <u>Indemnification; Limitation of Liability</u>. Somerset Academy agrees that neither Davidson nor its employees, officers, agents or affiliates shall have any liability to Somerset Academy for the services provided hereunder except to the extent it is judicially determined that Davidson engaged in gross negligence or willful misconduct. In addition, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Somerset Academy shall indemnify, defend and hold Davidson and its employees, officers, agents and affiliates harmless from and against any losses claims, damages and liabilities that arise from or otherwise relate to this Agreement, actions taken or omitted in connection herewith, or the transactions and other matters contemplated hereby, except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities are judicially determined to be the result of Davidson's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Your execution of this letter will confirm that Somerset Academy expects that we will serve as an underwriter of the bonds, and will enable us to provide advice with respect to the structure, timing, terms and other similar matters concerning the bonds pursuant to the underwriter exclusion under the SEC's municipal advisor registration rules.

If there is any aspect of this Agreement that you believe requires further clarification, please do not hesitate to contact us. If the foregoing is consistent with your understanding of our engagement, please sign and return the enclosed copy of this letter.

Again, we thank you for the opportunity to assist you with your proposed financing and the confidence you have placed in us.

Very truly yours, D.A. Davidson & Co.

Eric Duran Managing Director

Ma Depuel-

Matt DeAngelis Senior Vice President

Accepted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2017

By:\_

Somerset Academy of Las Vegas



## D.A. DAVIDSON INVESTED IN EDUCATION

The leading source for charter school facilities financing since 1998.

## WE ARE D.A. DAVIDSON

## CHARTER SCHOOL FINANCE GROUP

Established in 1935, D.A. Davidson & Co. is a super-regional investment bank. We offer straightforward advice, personalized solutions & industry expertise – an approach rooted in the values of a company that is as independent as you are.

ERIC DURAN Managing Director P: 303.764.5722 eduran@dadco.com MATT DEANGELIS Senior Vice President P: 303.764.5750 mdeangelis@dadco.com

121

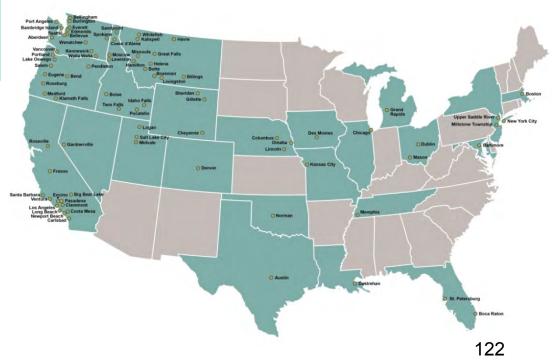


## WHO WE ARE

#### EMPLOYEE-OWNED FINANCIAL SERVICES HOLDING COMPANY

D.A. Davidson Companies is an employee-owned financial services holding company and headquartered in Montana.
 The company's roughly 1,330 employees work from offices in 24 states, in 89 locations, delivering financial services, recommendations and products

# 1,330 EMPLOYEES 24 STATES 89 LOCATIONS





## WHO WE ARE

## HEADQUARTERED IN DENVER

D.A. Davidson's Fixed Income Capital Markets Division, home of its Public Finance operations, is headquartered in Denver, with the largest municipal sales and trading desk in the city

### RECENT ACQUISITION

With the recent completion of the acquisition of Crowell, Weedon & Co., D.A. Davidson is the largest full-service independent broker-dealer headquartered in the Western U.S. based on total financial consultants. In total, the firm has \$45.47 Bn of assets under management





## WHO WE ARE

## **#1** UNDERWRITER

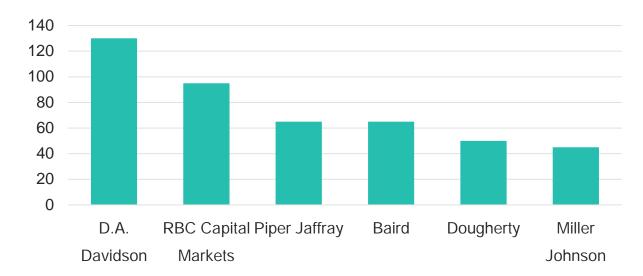
D.A. Davidson is consistently among the most active underwriters of negotiated municipal bond offerings nationally and is the #1 underwriter, based on number issues, of charter school bonds nationally.



## OUR COMMITMENT TO CHARTER SCHOOLS

- Davidson has been focused on the borrowing needs of charter schools since 1998 when we executed our first charter school transaction.
   Since then we've executed more than 190 financings totaling over \$2.5 billion.
- Davidson is one of the most active charter school tax-exempt financiers in the country having done more financings than any other firm in the country through 2014.

#### # of Charter School Bond Issues by Underwriter (1998 – 2014)



\*Source: 2015 Local Initiatives Support Corporation study (D.A. Davidson includes Kirkpatrick Pettis transactions as Davidson acquired Kirkpatrick Pettis in 2005 & is now division of D.A. Davidson)

## OUR COMMITMENT TO CHARTER SCHOOLS

\*

 Recognized as a pioneer in the industry, our support and involvement has been instrumental in crafting legislation in Texas, Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, Nevada and Pennsylvania.





 Davidson and our team are dedicated to the charter school movement as evidenced by our civic involvement in non-profit education advocacy organizations and charter schools.

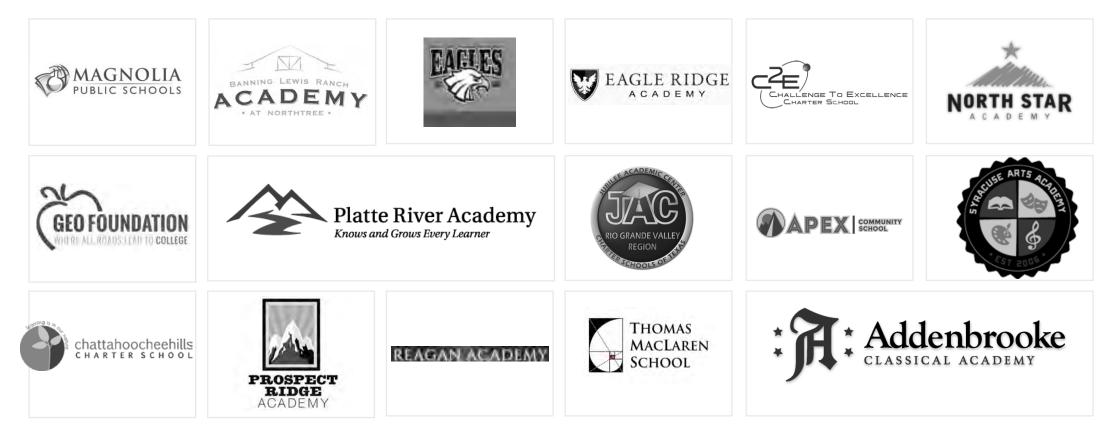
## OUR COMMITMENT TO CHARTER SCHOOLS

#### CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD LEADERSHIP

- Eric Duran served on the board of the Colorado Children's Campaign which played a key role in passing the original charter school laws in 1993 and continues to advocate for, and pass, policy favorable to charter schools. Eric Duran serves on the board of the Colorado League of Charter Schools, the statewide non-profit organization dedicated to supporting Colorado charter schools. Eric Duran also serves as a community member on the finance committee for Peak to Peak Charter School.
- Matt DeAngelis serves on the board of New America Charter School which has three campuses in Colorado. He serves as Board Treasurer and also serves as Board Treasurer for the National Network which currently has two campuses in New Mexico with plans to expand into Nevada.







## OUR RECENT CHARTER SCHOOL PROJECTS

济

Doral Academy of Nevada         9/21/2017         \$25,270,000           Freedom Preparatory Academy         9/12/2017         \$53,665,000           Magnolia Public Schools         9/6/2017         \$25,000,000           Quest Academy         7/26/2017         \$13,120,000           Apex Community School         6/27/2017         \$13,120,000           Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/21/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/13/2017         \$7,440,000           Thomas MacLaren State Charter School         6/12/2017         \$13,265,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           Davinci Academy         3/15/2017         \$13,500,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/15/2017         \$8,740,000           Channing Hall         3/15/2017         \$6,075,000           North Star Academy         2/16/2017         \$4,465,000           Syracuse Arts Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           West Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$9,490,000           GREEN Midlands         12/21/2016         \$5,855,000	SCHOOL	DATE	PAR AMOUNT
Jefferson Academy         10/23/2017         \$12,970,000           Pacific Heritage Academy         9/28/2017         \$7,850,000           Doral Academy of Nevada         9/21/2017         \$25,270,000           Freedom Preparatory Academy         9/12/2017         \$53,665,000           Magnolia Public Schools         9/6/2017         \$25,000,000           Quest Academy         7/26/2017         \$13,120,000           Apex Community School         6/27/2017         \$11,910,000           Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/13/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/12/2017         \$13,200,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           DaVinci Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,265,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/24/2017         \$8,740,000           Platte River Academy         2/22/2017         \$6,075,000           North Star Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           Vest Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$9,490,000           GREEN Midlands         12/21/2016         \$5,855,000           Eagle Ridge Academy         11/1/2016         \$9,720,000	Heritage Academy	11/13/2017	\$32,435,000
Pacific Heritage Academy         9/28/2017         \$7,850,000           Doral Academy of Nevada         9/21/2017         \$25,270,000           Freedom Preparatory Academy         9/12/2017         \$25,270,000           Magnolia Public Schools         9/6/2017         \$53,665,000           Ouest Academy         7/26/2017         \$13,120,000           Apex Community School         6/27/2017         \$11,910,000           Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/21/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/13/2017         \$7,440,000           Thomas MacLaren State Charter School         6/12/2017         \$13,265,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           DaVinci Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,500,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,500,000           Platte River Academy         2/22/2017         \$6,075,000           North Star Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           Vest Ridge Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           Vest Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$6,075,000           Syracuse Arts Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           Vest Ridge Academy         1/25/2017	Building Hope Parkside Foundation	11/8/2017	\$20,240,000
Doral Academy of Nevada         9/21/2017         \$25,270,000           Freedom Preparatory Academy         9/12/2017         \$53,665,000           Magnolia Public Schools         9/6/2017         \$25,000,000           Quest Academy         7/26/2017         \$13,120,000           Apex Community School         6/27/2017         \$13,120,000           Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/21/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/13/2017         \$7,440,000           Thomas MacLaren State Charter School         6/12/2017         \$15,500,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           DaVinci Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,500,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/15/2017         \$8,740,000           Platte River Academy         2/22/2017         \$6,075,000           North Star Academy         2/16/2017         \$4,465,000           Syracuse Arts Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           West Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$6,075,000           West Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$9,490,000           GREEN Midlands         12/21/2016         \$5,855,000           Eagle Ridge Academy         11/1/2016         \$9	Jefferson Academy	10/23/2017	\$12,970,000
Freedom Preparatory Academy         9/12/2017         \$53,665,000           Magnolia Public Schools         9/6/2017         \$25,000,000           Quest Academy         7/26/2017         \$13,120,000           Apex Community School         6/27/2017         \$11,910,000           Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/21/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/13/2017         \$7,440,000           Thomas MacLaren State Charter School         6/12/2017         \$15,500,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           DaVinci Academy         5/17/2017         \$13,265,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,500,000           Channing Hall         3/15/2017         \$8,740,000           Platte River Academy         2/16/2017         \$4,465,000           Syracuse Arts Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           West Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$9,490,000           GREEN Midlands         12/21/2016         \$5,855,000           Eagle Ridge Academy         11/1/2016         \$9,720,000	Pacific Heritage Academy	9/28/2017	\$7,850,000
Magnolia Public Schools         9/6/2017         \$25,000,000           Quest Academy         7/26/2017         \$13,120,000           Apex Community School         6/27/2017         \$11,910,000           Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/21/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/13/2017         \$7,440,000           Thomas MacLaren State Charter School         6/12/2017         \$15,500,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           DaVinci Academy         5/17/2017         \$13,265,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,500,000           Channing Hall         3/15/2017         \$8,740,000           Platte River Academy         2/16/2017         \$4,465,000           Syracuse Arts Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           West Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$6,075,000           West Ridge Academy         2/16/2017         \$4,465,000           GREEN Midlands         12/21/2016         \$5,855,000           Eagle Ridge Academy         11/1/2016         \$9,720,000           Jubilee Academic Center         10/27/2016         \$73,650,000	Doral Academy of Nevada	9/21/2017	\$25,270,000
Quest Academy         7/26/2017         \$13,120,000           Apex Community School         6/27/2017         \$11,910,000           Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/21/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/13/2017         \$7,440,000           Thomas MacLaren State Charter School         6/12/2017         \$15,500,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           DaVinci Academy         5/17/2017         \$13,500,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,500,000           Channing Hall         3/15/2017         \$8,740,000           Platte River Academy         2/16/2017         \$4,465,000           Syracuse Arts Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           West Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$6,075,000           GREEN Midlands         12/21/2016         \$5,855,000           Eagle Ridge Academy         11/1/2016         \$9,720,000           Jubilee Academic Center         10/27/2016         \$73,650,000	Freedom Preparatory Academy	9/12/2017	\$53,665,000
Apex Community School         6/27/2017         \$11,910,000           Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/21/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/13/2017         \$7,440,000           Thomas MacLaren State Charter School         6/12/2017         \$15,500,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           Da Vinci Academy         5/17/2017         \$13,265,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,500,000           Channing Hall         3/15/2017         \$8,740,000           Platte River Academy         2/22/2017         \$6,075,000           North Star Academy         2/14/2017         \$29,270,000           West Ridge Academy         1/25/2017         \$9,490,000           GREEN Midlands         12/21/2016         \$5,855,000           Eagle Ridge Academy         11/1/2016         \$9,720,000	Magnolia Public Schools	9/6/2017	\$25,000,000
Challenge to Excellence Charter School         6/21/2017         \$5,775,756           Chattahoochee Hills Charter School         6/13/2017         \$7,440,000           Thomas MacLaren State Charter School         6/12/2017         \$15,500,000           Jubilee Academic Center         5/31/2017         \$39,270,000           DaVinci Academy         5/17/2017         \$13,265,000           Prospect Ridge Academy         3/24/2017         \$13,500,000           Channing Hall         3/15/2017         \$8,740,000           Platte River Academy         2/22/2017         \$6,075,000           North Star Academy         2/16/2017         \$4,465,000           Syracuse Arts Academy         1/25/2017         \$9,490,000           GREEN Midlands         12/21/2016         \$5,855,000           Eagle Ridge Academy         11/1/2016         \$9,720,000	Quest Academy	7/26/2017	\$13,120,000
Chattahoochee Hills Charter School6/13/2017\$7,440,000Thomas MacLaren State Charter School6/12/2017\$15,500,000Jubilee Academic Center5/31/2017\$39,270,000DaVinci Academy5/17/2017\$13,265,000Prospect Ridge Academy3/24/2017\$13,500,000Channing Hall3/15/2017\$8,740,000Platte River Academy2/22/2017\$6,075,000North Star Academy2/16/2017\$4,465,000Syracuse Arts Academy2/14/2017\$29,270,000West Ridge Academy1/25/2017\$9,490,000GREEN Midlands12/21/2016\$5,855,000Lagle Ridge Academy11/1/2016\$9,720,000Jubilee Academic Center10/27/2016\$73,650,000	Apex Community School	6/27/2017	\$11,910,000
Thomas MacLaren State Charter School6/12/2017\$15,500,000Jubilee Academic Center5/31/2017\$39,270,000DaVinci Academy5/17/2017\$13,265,000Prospect Ridge Academy3/24/2017\$13,500,000Channing Hall3/15/2017\$8,740,000Platte River Academy2/22/2017\$6,075,000North Star Academy2/16/2017\$4,465,000Syracuse Arts Academy1/25/2017\$9,490,000GREEN Midlands12/21/2016\$5,855,000Eagle Ridge Academy11/1/2016\$9,720,000Jubilee Academic Center10/27/2016\$73,650,000	Challenge to Excellence Charter School	6/21/2017	\$5,775,756
Jubilee Academic Center5/31/2017\$39,270,000DaVinci Academy5/17/2017\$13,265,000Prospect Ridge Academy3/24/2017\$13,500,000Channing Hall3/15/2017\$8,740,000Platte River Academy2/22/2017\$6,075,000North Star Academy2/16/2017\$4,465,000Syracuse Arts Academy2/14/2017\$29,270,000West Ridge Academy1/25/2017\$9,490,000GREEN Midlands12/21/2016\$5,855,000Eagle Ridge Academy11/1/2016\$9,720,000Jubilee Academic Center10/27/2016\$73,650,000	Chattahoochee Hills Charter School	6/13/2017	\$7,440,000
DaVinci Academy5/17/2017\$13,265,000Prospect Ridge Academy3/24/2017\$13,500,000Channing Hall3/15/2017\$8,740,000Platte River Academy2/22/2017\$6,075,000North Star Academy2/16/2017\$4,465,000Syracuse Arts Academy2/14/2017\$29,270,000West Ridge Academy1/25/2017\$9,490,000GREEN Midlands12/21/2016\$5,855,000Eagle Ridge Academy11/1/2016\$9,720,000Jubilee Academic Center10/27/2016\$73,650,000	Thomas MacLaren State Charter School	6/12/2017	\$15,500,000
Prospect Ridge Academy3/24/2017\$13,500,000Channing Hall3/15/2017\$8,740,000Platte River Academy2/22/2017\$6,075,000North Star Academy2/16/2017\$4,465,000Syracuse Arts Academy2/14/2017\$29,270,000West Ridge Academy1/25/2017\$9,490,000GREEN Midlands12/21/2016\$5,855,000Eagle Ridge Academy11/1/2016\$9,720,000Jubilee Academic Center10/27/2016\$73,650,000	Jubilee Academic Center	5/31/2017	\$39,270,000
Channing Hall       3/15/2017       \$8,740,000         Platte River Academy       2/22/2017       \$6,075,000         North Star Academy       2/16/2017       \$4,465,000         Syracuse Arts Academy       2/14/2017       \$29,270,000         West Ridge Academy       1/25/2017       \$9,490,000         GREEN Midlands       12/21/2016       \$5,855,000         Lagle Ridge Academy       11/1/2016       \$9,720,000	DaVinci Academy	5/17/2017	\$13,265,000
Platte River Academy       2/22/2017       \$6,075,000         North Star Academy       2/16/2017       \$4,465,000         Syracuse Arts Academy       2/14/2017       \$29,270,000         West Ridge Academy       1/25/2017       \$9,490,000         GREEN Midlands       12/21/2016       \$5,855,000         Lagle Ridge Academy       11/1/2016       \$9,720,000         Jubilee Academic Center       10/27/2016       \$73,650,000	Prospect Ridge Academy	3/24/2017	\$13,500,000
North Star Academy       2/16/2017       \$4,465,000         Syracuse Arts Academy       2/14/2017       \$29,270,000         West Ridge Academy       1/25/2017       \$9,490,000         GREEN Midlands       12/21/2016       \$5,855,000         Eagle Ridge Academy       11/1/2016       \$9,720,000	Channing Hall	3/15/2017	\$8,740,000
Syracuse Arts Academy2/14/2017\$29,270,000West Ridge Academy1/25/2017\$9,490,000GREEN Midlands12/21/2016\$5,855,000Eagle Ridge Academy11/1/2016\$9,720,000Jubilee Academic Center10/27/2016\$73,650,000	Platte River Academy	2/22/2017	\$6,075,000
West Ridge Academy       1/25/2017       \$9,490,000         GREEN Midlands       12/21/2016       \$5,855,000         Eagle Ridge Academy       11/1/2016       \$9,720,000         Jubilee Academic Center       10/27/2016       \$73,650,000	North Star Academy	2/16/2017	\$4,465,000
GREEN Midlands       12/21/2016       \$5,855,000         Eagle Ridge Academy       11/1/2016       \$9,720,000         Jubilee Academic Center       10/27/2016       \$73,650,000	Syracuse Arts Academy	2/14/2017	\$29,270,000
Eagle Ridge Academy         11/1/2016         \$9,720,000           Jubilee Academic Center         10/27/2016         \$73,650,000	West Ridge Academy	1/25/2017	\$9,490,000
Jubilee Academic Center         10/27/2016         \$73,650,000	GREEN Midlands	12/21/2016	\$5,855,000
	Eagle Ridge Academy	11/1/2016	\$9,720,000
Banning Lewis Ranch Academy         9/19/2016         \$28,355,000129	Jubilee Academic Center	10/27/2016	\$73,650,000
	Banning Lewis Ranch Academy	9/19/2016	\$28,355,000 <b>129</b>



- D.A. Davidson has been in the charter school market since 1998, our team has financed over 190 schools.
   We believe our success is a product of client focus and passion for education. Clients gravitate towards Davidson because they want the lowest interest rate and the lowest costs of issuance
- In 2012 the Local Initiative Support Corporation (LISC) did a study of all of the charter school bond issuances executed in calendar years 2011 and 2012 and determined that D.A. Davidson not only offered the lowest all-in interest cost of any underwriter but also the lowest costs of issuance:

UNDERWRITER	# OF ISSUES	ALL-IN-COST	COST OF ISSUANCE (% OF PAR)
D.A. Davidson & CO.	11	7.19%	3.45%
RBC Capital Markets	11	7.47%	4.36%
Piper Jaffray	9	8.25%	4.62%
Baird	8	7.28%	4.75%
Ziegler	7	7.62%	3.64%

Source: 2012 LISC Study

## OUR TRANSACTION EXECUTION SERVICES

\*

As the investment banker, Davidson will ultimately purchase the bonds from the issuer (on behalf of a school) and sell the bonds to investors but in preparation for the underwriting Davidson will manage the execution of the financing process. Davidson's transaction execution services will include the following:

- Assist borrower's Staff, as needed, to ensure successful execution of the acquisition campus and new money projects contemplated
- Assist in negotiation with the seller of the campus including pre-negotiation due diligence
- Determine an appropriate timeline for the financing
- Coordinate the financing process and host periodic conference calls to ensure a timely closing
- Assist in preparing materials to be provided to the securities rating agency and development of strategies for meetings with the rating agency
- Attend the rating agency site visit and provide financial expertise to the analysts
- Coordinate and help meet the requirements of bond and disclosure counsel
- Develop a marketing plan for the offering, including identification of potential investors
- Review and evaluate the proposed terms of the offering and the Securities

## OUR TRANSACTION EXECUTION SERVICES

\*

As the investment banker, Davidson will ultimately purchase the bonds from the issuer (on behalf of a school) and sell the bonds to investors but in preparation for the underwriting Davidson will manage the execution of the financing process. Davidson's transaction execution services will include the following:

- Assist in the preparation of the official statement and other offering documents
- Consult with the various attorneys and other service providers about the offering and the terms of the Securities
- Facilitation of the conduit issuer process including submittal of the required application and attendance at their board meetings, as needed
- Inform borrower of the marketing and offering process
- Negotiate the pricing, including the interest rate, and other terms of the Securities
- Obtain CUSIP number(s) for the Securities and arrange for their DTC bookentry eligibility
- Plan and arrange for the closing and settlement of the issuance and the delivery of the Securities
- Such other usual and customary underwriting services as may be requested by the borrower and/or its Building Corporation that will serve as the Borrower for the transaction

## OUR COMMITMENT TO CLIENTS

\*

At D.A. Davidson, we offer straightforward advice, personalized solutions, and industry expertise–an approach rooted in the values of a company that is as independent as you are.

- As our client's partner, we deliver the results and accountability school administrators and their boards demand and as a registered broker-dealer are bound to a duty of fair dealing a duty we do not take lightly.
- We never lose sight of the solemn trust our clients hold in us and the trust their boards hold in them.
- We start with a disciplined approach and straightforward advice to help clients navigate the wealth of options available. We offer clear strategies with smart, personalized solutions that match clients' goals, and we show the path to achieve them. It's a path we know well by our experience, and it's paved with nationally recognized research as well as capital market and investment banking expertise.



## ERIC DURAN

Managing Director, Public Finance BankerP: 303.764.5722 E: eduran@dadco.com

**ERIC J. DURAN** is a Managing Director of D.A. Davidson in the Public Finance Division of Investment Banking. Mr. Duran provides financial advisory services and bond financing to clients in local government, charter schools, non-profits and affordable housing (private and non-profit developers). Mr. Duran has worked in the public finance business for over thirteen years. In 2002, Mr. Duran served as the State of Colorado's Financial Advisor on two note offerings that totaled a billion dollars, the largest note offering in Colorado's history. In addition to providing advisory services to the State, Mr. Duran has executed 58 transactions totaling \$873 million for charter schools across the country.

Mr. Duran earned his Bachelor of Arts at Colorado College and a M.P.A. from the University of Pittsburgh. He is a Woodrow Wilson fellow and a former Presidential Management Intern. Mr. Duran has served on the Denver Public Library Commission, the Board of Denver Health & Hospitals Authority and acted as the Treasurer of the Colorado Municipal Bond Dealers Association. Mr. Duran grew up in the City of Denver and graduated from North High School.

沐



## MATT DEANGELIS

Senior Vice President, Public Finance Banker P: 303.764.5750 E: mdeangelis@dadco.com

**MATT DEANGELIS** is a Senior Vice President of D.A. Davidson in the Public Finance Division of Investment Banking. Mr. DeAngelis has been in investment banking since 2007. Matt is focused on the debt financing needs of educational and nonprofit institutions across the country including charter schools, independent schools, higher education institutions, museums and other nonprofits. Mr. DeAngelis serves clients in a myriad of roles and is responsible for sourcing and executing debt financings for clients. Matt has served a wide array of clients from small start-up charter schools to large flagship public universities.

Matt frequently publishes articles related to debt financing for education and nonprofit institutions and is a regular presenter at industry conferences and meetings including the Colorado League of Charter Schools, National Business Officers Association (independent schools) and other state independent school associations (CAL-ISBOA).

Mr. DeAngelis holds a BS in Finance from the University of Colorado. Mr. DeAngelis is a member of the Board of Trustees at the New America Charter School where he serves as Board Treasurer.

\*



## JOE BRADY

Managing Director, Fixed Income Sales & Trading P: 303.764.6046 E: jbrady@dadco.com

JOE BRADY is Managing Director and head of sales and trading for Fixed Income Capital Markets. He is responsible for coordinating efforts with our Public Finance Department, inclusive of pricing calls, pricing and allotment of the firm's negotiated product, competitive underwritings, sales management, secondary trading and the hedging of D.A. Davidson's risk positions. Brady holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from Seton Hall University in New Jersey. He has been involved in the municipal bond industry since 1982.



## ELIZABETH BRADY

Vice President, Quantitative Analyst P: 303.764.6026 E: ebrady@dadco.com

**ELIZABETH BRADY** is a quantitative analyst for D.A. Davidson's Fixed Income Capital Markets Public Finance group. Elizabeth joined Davidson in 2013 from the Denver CPA and consulting firm, Causey, Demgen & Moore P.C., where she worked for three years as a verification analyst preparing verification reports for current and advance refundings, commercial defeasances, arbitrage rebate calculations, etc. She also has past experience as a broker for Charles Schwab and as a contract quantitative analyst for the City and County of Denver. Ms. Brady holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Pure and Applied Mathematics from Boston University. Prior to her graduation she got experience as an intern at Surge Capital Management and MainLine West LLC.

## **APPENDIX A**

D.A. DAVIDSON CHARTER SCHOOL FINANCING EXPERIENCE

138

	D.A. Davidson & Co. Charter School Underwriting Experience					
		19	98 to Present			
		Par Amount of Underwriting Issues	\$2,560,900,000			
		Number of Underwriting Projects	193			
		Par Amount of Placement Issues	\$124,395,756			
		Number of Placement Projects	13			
Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating		

#### 

32,435,000	11/13/2017	The Industrial Development Authority of the County of Maricopa (Heritage Academy) Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A-1, 2017A2, 2017A-3 and Taxable Series 2017B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
20,240,000	11/8/2017	Idaho Housing and Finance Association (Building Hope Parkside Foundation) Nonprofit Facilities Revenue	Sole Manager	
12,970,000	10/23/2017	Bonds, Series 2017 Public Finance Authority (Jefferson Academy) Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017A	Sole Manager	Non-rated
12,970,000	10/23/2017	and Taxable Series 2017B	Sole Wanager	Non-rated
7,850,000	9/28/2017	Public Finance Authority (Pacific Heritage Academy) Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A and	Sole Manager	
25,270,000	9/21/2017	Taxable Series 2017B Department of Business and Industry (Doral Academy of Nevada) Charter School Lease Revenue Bonds,	Co-Manager	Non-rated
23,270,000	<i>),21,2011</i>	Series 2017A and Taxable Series 2017B	eo managor	S&P BB+
54,810,000	9/12/2017	Utah Charter School Finance Authority (Freedom Academy Foundation) Charter School Revenue	Co-Manager	Nau usta d
25,000,000	9/6/2017	Refunding Bonds, Series 2017 California School Finance Authority (Magnolia Public Schools) Charter School Revenue Bonds, Draw	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		Down Series 2017	C	Non-rated
13,120,000	7/26/2017	Utah Charter School Finance Authority (Quest Academy) Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2017	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB-, CS Credit Rating
11,910,000	6/27/2017	CECFA (Apex Community School) Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A and Taxable Series	Sole Manager	es creat Raing
7 440 000	6/12/2017	2017B		Non-rated
7,440,000	6/13/2017	PFA (Chatahoochee Hills Charter School) Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A and Taxable Series 2017B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
15,500,000	6/12/2017	CECFA (Thomas MacLaren State Charter School) Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A and	Sole Manager	
39,270,000	5/31/2017	Taxable Series 2017B New Hope Cultural Educational Facilities Finance Corporation (Jubilee Academic Center) Education	Sole Manager	Non-rated
39,270,000	5/51/2017	Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A and Taxable Series 2017B	Sole Manager	S&P BB
13,265,000	5/17/2017	Utah Charter School Finance Authority (DaVinci Academy of Science and the Arts), Charter School	Sole Manager	S&P AA, BBB-,
13,500,000	3/24/2017	Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2017 CECFA (Prospect Ridge Academy), Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2017	Sole Manager	CS Credit Rating Non-rated
8,740,000	3/15/2017	Utah Charter School Finance Authority (Channing Hall), Charter School Revenue and Refunding Bonds,	Sole Manager	
6,075,000	2/22/2017	Series 2017A and Taxable Series 2017B CECFA (Platte River Academy Project), Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds,	Sole Manager	S&P BB+
0,075,000	2,22,2017	Series 2017A and Taxable Series 2017B	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB



Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating
4,465,000	2/16/2017	CECFA (North Star Academy Charter School Project), Charter School Refunding and Improvement	Sole Manager	<u>_</u>
		Revenue Bonds, Series 2017		S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
29,270,000	2/14/2017	Utah Charter School Finance Authority (Syracuse Arts Academy Project), Charter School	Senior Manger	S&P AA, BBB-,
		Revenue Bonds, Series 2017		CS Credit Rating
9,490,000	1/25/2017	PFA (West Ridge Academy Charter School Project), Charter school Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A and	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		Taxable Series 2017B		
		2016		
5,855,000	12/21/2016	SCJEDA (GREEN Midlands, LC Project), Economic Development Revenue Binds, Series 2016A and	Sole Manager	Non-rated
, ,		Taxable Series 2016B	0	
9,720,000	11/1/2016	CECFA (Eagle Ridge Academy Charter School), Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue	Sole Manager	BB+
, ,		Bonds, A Charter School Chartered through Brighton School District No. 27J, Series 2016	0	
73,650,000	10/27/2016	NHCEFFC (Jubilee Academic Center) Educational Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A and Taxable Series	Sole Manager	BB
		2016B		
28,355,000	9/19/2016	CECFA (Banning Lewis Ranch Academy Project), a Charter School Chartered through Falcon School	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		District 49, Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A, Series 2016B and Taxable Series 2016C		
18,045,000	9/15/2016	CECFA (Addenbrooke Classical Academy Project) Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, A Charter	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		School Created by Jefferson County School District No. 1		
12,400,000	9/13/2016	Utah Charter School Financing Authority (Reagan Academy Project) Charter School Revenue Refunding	Sole Manager	S&P BB+
		Bonds, Series 2016A and Series 2016B (Federally Taxable)		
27,570,000	8/31/2016	CECFA (American Academy Project) Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 A Charter School	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		Created by Douglas County School District Re.1 in Douglas County, State of Colorado		
13,650,000	8/18/2016	NHCEFFC (Compass Academy Charter School, Inc.) Education Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A and Taxable	Sole Manager	S&P BB
		Series 2016B		
20,820,000	8/18/2016	CECFA (Loveland Classical Schools Project), A Charter School Chartered through Thompson School	Sole Manager	S&P BB
		District R2-J Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2016		
5,550,000	8/10/2016	CECFA (Excel Academy Charter School Project), a Charter School Chartered through Jefferson County	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
		Public School District R-1, Charter School Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016	a 1 1 f	
21,850,000	7/5/2016	CECFA (Frontier Academy Project), A Charter School Chartered through Weld County School District No.	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
< <b>5</b> 00 000	C 10 4 1001 C	6, Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2016	C 1 14	
6,580,000	6/24/2016	PFA Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, (Global Village Academy Project), A Charter School	Sole Manager	Non-rated
12 225 000	C/0/2015	Created By Joint School District No. 28J, in Adams and Arapahoe Counties, Colorado		
13,335,000	6/9/2016	CECFA (Flagstaff Academy), A Charter School Chartered through St. Brain Valley School District, Charter	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB Moral OB
44 115 000	6/0/2016	School Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 REA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Draw Down Revenue Bonds (Colorada Forly Colleges	Solo Marra	Non rotad
44,115,000	6/9/2016	PFA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Draw-Down Revenue Bonds, (Colorado Early Colleges	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		Project), Charter Schools Authorized Through the Colorado Charter School Institute, Series 2016A Bonds		
6 210 000	5/22/2016	and Taxable Series 2016B	Sola Managar	S&DA DDD March OD
6,210,000	5/23/2016	CECFA (Academy Charter School Project), A Charter School Chartered through Douglas County School District Number DEL Charter School Defunding Revenue Bande, Series 2016A and Tarable, Series 2016B	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB Moral OB
		District, Number RE1, Charter School Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A and Taxable Series 2016B		
25,120,000	5/6/2016	CECFA (The Vanguard School Project), A Charter School Chartered Through Cheyenne Mountain School	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
23,120,000	5/0/2010	District 12, Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2016	Sole Managel	See A, DDD- Morai OD
		District 12, Charter School Revenue Retunding and improvement bolids, Series 2010		



<b>A</b> 0 <b>4</b>	Closed	Description	Dala	Deting
Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating
19,140,000	4/6/2016	CECFA (Ben Franklin Academy Project), A Charter School Chartered Through Douglas County School	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
21 (20 000	2/11/2016	District, Number RE1, Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2016	Cala Managan	Non-metad
21,630,000	3/11/2016	CECFA (Prospect Ridge Academy Project) Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue bonds,	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		Series 2016 A Charter School Authorized through Adams 12 Five Star Schools		
		2015		
3,125,000	12/23/2015	CECFA (Liberty Common Project) A Charter School Chartered Through Poudre School District R-1	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
3,123,000	12/23/2013	Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2015	Sole Manager	See A, BBB Molar OB
8,815,000	12/21/2015	CECFA (Monarch Montessori of Denver Charter School Project) a Charter School Chartered through	Sole Manager	Non-rated
0,010,000	12,21,2013	Denver County School District No. 1 Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds Series	Sole Manager	Tion face
		2015A and Taxable Series 2015B		
26,205,000	12/17/2015	Utah Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds (American Leadership	Sole Manager	S&P AA, BBB-,
20,200,000	12/1//2010	Academy Project) Series 2015	Sole Manager	CS Credit Rating
18,650,000	10/22/2015	Utah Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Bonds (Spectrum Academy Project) Series	Sole Manager	BB+
		2015	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
38,725,000	10/8/2015	CECFA Charter School Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2015 (American Academy Project) a Charter	Sole Manager	Non- rated
, ,		School Created by Douglas County School District Re.I in Douglas County, State of Colorado	0	
16,675,000	9/15/2015	Utah Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds (George Washington	Co-Manager	S&P AA, BBB-,
		Academy) Series 2015		CS Credit Rating
7,140,000	6/19/2015	CECFA Charter School Refunding Revenue Series 2015 (Union Colony Elementary School Project) a	Sole Manager	Non- rated
- , - ,		Charter School Chartered through Weld County School District 6		
8,830,000	6/12/2015	CECFA (North Star Academy Project) a Charter School Chartered through Douglas County School District	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
- , ,		RE 1 Charter School Refunding Revenue Bonds Series 2015		,
43,080,000	4/9/2015	Director of the State of Nevada Department of Business and Industry (Somerset Academy) Charter	Senior Manager	S&P BB
, ,		School Lease Revenue Bonds Series 2015A and Series 2015B Federally Taxable) (2 Schools)	U	
		(Somerset Academy, Las Vegas and Sky Pointe Campus)		
50,415,000	4/8/2015	CECFA (Stargate Charter School Project) a Charter School Chartered Through Adams 12 Five Star	Sole Manager	Non-rated
, ,		Schools Series CS Improvement Revenue Bonds Series 2015A, CS Refunding Revenue Series 2015B and	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
		Refunding Revenue Taxable Series 2015C		
29,630,000	3/26/2015	CECFA (University Lab School Project) a Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds,	Sole Manager	S&P BB+
- , ,		Series 2015 A Charter School Chartered Through Weld County School District No. 6		
8,495,000	3/12/2015	South Carolina Jobs-Economic Development Authority (Palmetto Scholars Academy Project) Economic	Sole Manager	S&P BB
		Development Revenue Bonds Tax-Exempt Series 2015A and Taxable Series 2015B	U	
14,770,000	2/17/2015	CECFA Charter School Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2015A & Series 2015B (The Classical Academy	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB Moral OB
		Refunding Bonds Project)	C C	
		2014		
6,840,000	12/30/2014	PFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Global Village Academy Project) A Charter School Series 2014A	Sole Manager	Non-rated
3,010,000	12,30,2014	Bonds, and Taxable Series 2014B Bonds	Sole munuger	
13,775,000	12/24/2014	IDA of the City of Yuma, Arizona, Charter School Revenue Bonds (Desert View Academy Project), Series	Sole Manager	Non-rated
15,775,000	12/27/2014	and the end of runa, rinzona, charter beneor revenue bonds (beset view readenry Hojee), series	Sole manager	1 join future



Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating
9,865,000	11/19/2014	PFA (Voyager Foundation, Inc. Project) Charter School Revenue Bonds Series 2014A and (Federally Taxable) Series 2014B	Sole Manager	S&P BB+
9,970,000	10/1/2014	PFA Senior Revenue Bonds, (Vertex I, LLC Projects) Tax-Exempt Series 2014B-1 and Taxable Series 2014B-3 (2 schools)	Sole Manager	Non-rated
36,595,000	9/16/2014	CECFA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2014 (The Classical Academy Project)	Sole Manager	S&P A BBB Moral OB
16,900,000	9/29/2014	Utah Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds (Legacy Preparatory Academy) Series 2014	Sr. Manager	S&P AA, BBB-, CS Credit Rating
21,990,000	8/28/2014	CECFA (Twin Peaks Charter Academy Project) Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Series 2014	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
17,880,000	7/15/2014	CECFA Charter School Refunding Revenue Bonds (Peak to Peak Charter School Project) Series 2014	Sole Manager	S&P A , BBB+ Moral OB
3,680,000	7/7/2014	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Swallows Charter Academy) Series 2014	Sole Manager	Non-rated
16,795,000	5/21/2014	PFA Charter School Senior Revenue Bonds (Vertex I LLC (3)) Series 2014 A-1 & A-3 (3 schools)	Sole Manager	Non-rated
5,530,000	4/30/2014	South Carolina Jobs - Economic Development Authority Economic Development Revenue Bonds) Midland Valley Preparatory School Project) Series 2014 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
32,365,000	3/31/2014	CECFA Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds (Ability Connection Colorado Project) Series 2014	Sole Manager	Non-rated
16,790,000	3/31/2014	CECFA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds (Liberty Common School Project) Series 2014	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral OB
15,600,000	3/4/2014	Utah Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Refunding and New Money Bonds	Sr. Manager	S&P AA, BBB-,
,,		(Lincoln Academy) Series 2014		CS Credit Rating
34,500,000	2/18/2014	South Carolina Jobs -Economic Development Authority Economic Development Revenue Bonds (York Preparatory Academy Project) Series 2014 A&B	Sr. Manager	Non-rated
		2013		
10,500,000	11/25/2013	Development Authority of Douglas County (Georgia) Charter School Revenue Bonds (Brighten Academy) Series 2013 AB&C	Sole Manager	Non-rated
8,285,000	11/20/2013	Utah Charter Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Bonds (Itineris High School Project) Series 2013 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
13,275,000	10/7/2013	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Prospect Ridge Academy) Series 2013	Sole Manager	Non-rated
3,855,000	8/23/2013	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (STEM School Expansion Project) Series 2013 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
7,655,000	4/30/2013	CECFA Charter School Refunding and Revenue Bonds (Lincoln Academy Charter School Project) Series 2013 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral Ob
7,340,000	1/31/2013	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Littleton Preparatory Charter School Project) Series 2013	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-
		2012		
20,000,000	12/18/2012	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (American Academy Parker Facilities Project) Series 2012	Sole Manager	Non-rated
10,980,000	12/17/2012	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (University Lab School Project) Series 2012	Sole Manager	Non-rated
16,165,000	10/9/2012	PFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Voyager Foundation, Inc. Project) Series 2012 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
9,420,000	7/17/2012	CECFA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds (DCS Montessori School Project) Series 2012	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB Moral Ob
8,600,000	7/13/2012	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Westgate Community School Project) Series 2012 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated



Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating
9,140,000	6/29/2012	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Explore Knowledge Foundation Project) Series 2012A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-
25,650,000	6/29/2012	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Skyview Academy Project) Series 2012	Sole Manager	Non-rated
9,905,000	6/14/2012	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (STEM School Project) Series 2012 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
4,610,000	5/17/2012	Utah State Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Bonds (Salt Lake Arts Academy Project) Series 2012 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BB
15,900,000	4/12/2012	CECFA (Jefferson Academy Project) Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds, Series 2012	Sole Manager	Non-rated
3,460,000	3/30/2012	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds, (Cherry Creek Academy, Inc. Project) Series 2012	Sole Manager	Moody's Baa2
7,260,000	2/29/2012	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Union Colony Elementary School Project) Series 2012 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		2011		
5,500,000	12/29/2011	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Liberty Common Middle High School Project) Series 2011	Sole Manager	Non-rated
7,215,000	8/30/2011	Joint Development authority of DeKalb County, Newton County & Gwinnett County (Georgia) Charter School Revenue Bonds (DeKalb Academy of Technology & the Environment, Inc. Project) Series 2011 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-
17,450,000	5/10/2011	PFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Kennesaw Charter School Project) Series 2011 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
15,930,000	5/10/2011	Utah State Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Bonds (Summit Academy High School Project) Series 2011 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
4,775,000	4/8/2011	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Twin Peaks Charter Academy Project) Series 2011 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P A; BBB- Moral Ob
8,365,000	1/24/2011	PFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Global Village Academy Project) Series 2011 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BB+
8,375,000	1/11/2011	PFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Highline Academy Charter School Project) Series 2011A and Taxable Series 2011B	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-
		2010		
10,060,000 2,435,000	11/23/2010 10/22/2010	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (The Academy Project) Series 2010 A&B CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Parker Core Knowledge Charter School Project) Series 2010	Sole Manager Sole Manager	S&P A, Fitch BBB- Moral Ob S&P A, BBB- Moral Ob
57,395,000	10/19/2010	Delaware County IDA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Chester Community Charter School Project) Series 2010 A&B	Sole Manager	Fitch BBB
6,550,000	7/7/2010	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Free Horizon Montessori School Project) Series 2010	Sole Manager	S&P A-, Fitch BBB Moral Ob
28,505,000	6/2/2010	CECFA Revenue Bonds (Monarch Montessori of Denver Project) Series 2010 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
7,700,000	5/12/2010	IDA of the County of PIMA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Odyssey Preparatory Academy Project) Series 2010A	Sole Manager	Non-rated
8,445,000	4/13/2010	IDA of Pima County Charter School Revenue Bonds (Cambridge Academy-East, Inc. Project) Series 2010	Sole Manager	Fitch BBB-
11,930,000	2/25/2010	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (High Point Academy Project) Series 2010	Sole Manager	S&P A Moral Ob
12,985,000	1/13/2010	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Pinnacle Charter School, Inc. High School Project) Series 2010	Sole Manager	Fitch A Moral Ob
		2009		
7,755,000	10/1/2009	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Crown Pointe Academy of Westminster Project) Series 2009	Sole Manager	Fitch A, BBB+ Moral Ob
16,040,000	8/31/2009	IDA of County of PIMA Education Revenue Bonds (Legacy Traditional School Project) Series 2009	Sole Manager	Non-rated



Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating			
7,630,000	8/10/2009	IDA of Pima County Education Revenue Bonds (Berean Academy Project) Series 2009	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
17.020.000	12/2/2008						
17,030,000	12/2/2008	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (American Academy Project) Series 2008	Sole Manager	S&P A; Fitch BBB+ Moral Ob			
14,235,000	11/14/2008	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Twin Peaks Charter Academy Project) Series 2008	Sole Manager	S&P A, BBB- Moral Ob			
10,975,000	11/13/2008	CECFA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds (North Star Academy Project) Series 2008	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
14,025,000	11/7/2008	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (The Classical Academy Project) Series 2008 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P A BBB Moral Ob			
4,960,000	9/30/2008	Florida Development Finance Corporation Revenue Bonds (Sculptor Charter School Project) Series 2008 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-			
1,610,000	9/24/2008	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Monument Academy Charter School Project) Series 2008 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
6,145,000	8/26/2008	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Academy of Charter Schools Project) Series 2008	Sole Manager	S&P A, Fitch BBB+ Moral Ob			
14,100,000	8/19/2008	Utah State Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Bonds (Rockwell Charter High School) Series 2008 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
13,505,000	8/18/2008	CECFA charter School Revenue Bonds (Flagstaff Academy Project) Series 2008	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
4,810,000	4/8/2008	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (New Vision Charter School Project) Series 2008 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
		2007					
17,900,000	12/13/2007	Utah State Charter School Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Bonds (Summit Academy) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-			
11,065,000	10/30/2007	Utah County, Utah Charter School Revenue Bonds (Ronald Wilson Reagan Academy) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
12,270,000	9/28/2007	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Monument Academy Charter School Project) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BB			
6,260,000	9/27/2007	Florida Development Finance Corporation Revenue Bonds (Palm Bay Academy, Inc. Project) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BB-			
7,475,000	8/30/2007	Florida Development Finance Corporation (Learning Gate Community School Project) Series 2007	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-			
2,040,000	7/31/2007	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds (James Madison Charter Academy Project) Series 2007	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
5,210,000	7/31/2007	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Northeast Academy Charter School Project) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
6,905,000	7/5/2007	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Windsor Charter Academy Project) Series 2007A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BB+			
6,215,000	5/25/2007	Hillsborough County Industrial Development Authority Industrial Development Revenue Bonds (Terrace	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-			
		Community Middle School Project) Series 2007 A&B					
3,975,000	5/16/2007	Utah County, UT Charter School Revenue Bonds (The Walden School) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
15,570,000	4/24/2007	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Cesar Chavez Academy Project) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, CIFG, Moral Ob			
18,430,000	4/18/2007	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds(Challenges, Choices and Images Project) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager	Noral Ob Non-rated			
4,815,000	3/28/2007	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Union Colony Charter School Project) Series 2007	Sole Manager	Non-rated			
4,813,000	2/8/2007	Illinois Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Project and Refundings Bonds (Chicago Charter School	Sole Manager	S&P BBB			
τ <b>2,</b> τ73,000	2/0/2007	Foundation Project) Series 2007 A&B	Sole Manager				



Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating
		2006		
5,305,000	12/20/2006	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Carbon Valley Academy Project) Series 2006	Sole Manager	Non-rated
6,380,000	12/20/2006	CECFA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds (Compass Montessori Secondary	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		School Project) Series 2006	-	
10,195,000	12/11/2006	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Brighton Charter School Project) Series 2006	Sole Manager	Non-rated
7,575,000	12/7/2006	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds (Montessori Peaks Academy Project) Series 2006 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
9,805,000	11/28/2006	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Stargate Charter School Project) Series 2006	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, BBB-, CIFG,
				Moral Ob
25,170,000	11/8/2006	Spanish Fork City, Utah Charter School Revenue Bonds (American Leadership Academy) Series 2006	Sole Manager	Non-rated
5,920,000	9/28/2006	Florida Development Finance Corporation Revenue Bonds (Palm Bay Academy, Inc. Project) Series 2006 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BB-
3,640,000	9/6/2006	IDA of Pima County Charter School Revenue Bonds (Carpe Diem Collegiate High School Project) Series 2006	Sole Manager	Non-rated
8,000,000	6/23/2006	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Banning Lewis Ranch Academy Project) Series 2006	Sole Manager	Non-rated
5,965,000	5/23/2006	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Northern Co. Academy of Arts & Knowledge Project) Series 2006A	Sole Manager	Non-rated
10,300,000	5/11/2006	CECFA Revenue Bonds )Cerebral Palsy of Colorado Project) Series 2006	Sole Manager	Non-rated
10,895,000	4/25/2006	IDA of the County of PIMA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Southgate Academy Charter School Project) Series 2006	Sole Manager	Non-rated
6,735,000	2/28/2006	Santa Fe County, New Mexico Charter School Foundation Revenue Bonds (ATC Foundation Project) Series 2006 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		2005		
4,455,000	12/14/2005	Palm Beach County, Florida (G-Star School of the Arts for Motion Pictures & Broadcasting Charter School Project) Series 2005 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BB
5,840,000	8/31/2005	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Knowledge Quest Academy Project) Series 2005	Sole Manager	Non-rated
7,610,000	8/30/2005	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds (Excel Academy Charter School Project) Series 2005	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital, Moral Ob
8,185,000	8/30/2005	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Ridgeview Classical Schools Project) Series 2005 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, BBB-, XL Capital, Moral Ob
14,370,000	6/2/2005	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds (Bromley East Charter School Project) Series 2005	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, BBB-, XL Capital, Moral Ob
6,275,000	5/20/2005	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Woodrow Wilson Academy Project) Series 2005 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital, Moral Ob
		2004		
4,250,000	12/30/2004	Allegheny County IDA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Propel Schools - Homestead Project) Series 2004 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
9,070,000	12/29/2004	Texas PFA Charter School Finance Corporation Charter School Revenue Bonds (School of Excellence in Education Project) series 2004 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BB
		CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds (Elbert County Charter School		



Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating
1,500,000	10/4/2004	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Denver Arts & Technology Academy Charter School Project) Series 2004	Sole Manager	Non-rated
7,275,000	9/17/2004	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Aurora Academy Project) Series 2004	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital, Moral Ob
20,525,000	8/31/2004	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds (University Lab School Project) Series 2004	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital, Moral Ob
20,765,000	5/27/2004	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Academy of Charter Schools Project) Series 2004	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital, Moral Ob
23,300,000	4/26/2004	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds (Peak to Peak Charter School Project) Series 2004	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital , Moral Ob
4,805,000	4/13/2004	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds (Parker Core Knowledge Charter School Project) Series 2004	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital, Moral Ob
		2003		
6,830,000	12/30/2003	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Excel Academy Charter School Project) Series 2003	Sole Manager	Non-rated
7,190,000	12/15/2003	CECFA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds (Liberty Common School Project) Series 2003	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital, Moral Ob
8,415,000	12/3/2003	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Denver Arts & Technology Academy Charter School Project) Series 2003 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
2,120,000	10/29/2003	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding Bonds (Leadership Preparatory Academy Project) Series 2003 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
22,305,000	10/22/2003	CECFA Charter School Revenue Refunding and Improvement Bonds (Pinnacle Charter School, Inc. Project) Series 2003	Sole Manager	S&P AAA, A, XL Capital, Moral Ob
4,990,000	10/22/2003	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Pioneer Charter School Project) Series 2003	Sole Manager	Non-rated
39,595,000	10/22/2003	CECFA Charter School Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds (The Classical Academy Project) Series 2003	Sole Manager	AAA, XL Capital, Moral Ob
5,525,000	5/22/2003	CECFA Revenue Bonds (Jefferson Academy Project) Series 2003	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-
		2002		
6,795,000	11/13/2002	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Stargate Charter School Project) Series 2002	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-
8,630,000	10/15/2002	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Belle Creek Charter School Project) Series 2002 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
16,050,000	6/27/2002	Illinois Development Finance Authority Charter School Revenue Bonds (Chicago Charter School Foundation Project) Series 2002 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BBB
5,860,000	5/31/2002	CECFA Revenue Bonds (Montessori Peaks Academy Project) Series 2002	Sole Manager	Non-rated
9,795,000	4/4/2002	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (DCS Montessori School Project) Series 2002 A&B	Sole Manager	S&P BBB
6,875,000	3/18/2002	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Platte River Academy Project) Series 2002 A&B	Sole Manager	Moody's Ba2/Fitch BB+
5,645,000	3/1/2002	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Compass Montessori Secondary School Project) Series 2002	Sole Manager	Non-rated
6,780,000	1/31/2002	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Collegiate Academy of Colorado Project) Series 2002	Sole Manager	Moody's Ba1
4,450,000	1/15/2002	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Littleton Academy Charter School Project) Series 2002	Sole Manager	S&P BBB



Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating
12,355,000	12/11/2001	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Pinnacle Charter School, Inc. Project) Series 2001	Sole Manager	S&P BBB/, Moody's Baa3
15,830,000	10/25/2001	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Frontier Academy Project) Series 2001	Sole Manager	Moody's Ba1 (positive)
17,630,000	9/25/2001	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (University Lab School Project) Series 2001	Sole Manager	Moody's Baa2
18,800,000	9/4/2001	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Peak to Peak Charter School Project) Series 2001	Sole Manager	Moody's Ba2 (positive)
4,155,000	6/7/2001	CECFA Charter School Refunding Revenue Bonds (Cherry Creek Academy Project) Series 2001	Sole Manager	Moody's Baa2
2,430,000	3/13/2001	CECFA Revenue Bonds (Lincoln Academy Charter School Project) Series 2001	Sole Manager	Non-rated
1.005.000	10/10/2000			N7
1,005,000	12/12/2000	CECFA Revenue Bonds (Elbert County Charter School Project) Series 2000	Sole Manager	Non-rated
565,000	11/28/2000	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Jefferson Academy Project) Series 2000	Sole Manager	Non-rated
19,600,000	11/28/2000	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (The Classical Academy Project) Series 2000	Sole Manager	Moody's Baa3
7,560,000	11/7/2000	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Academy Charter School Project) Series 2000	Sole Manager	S&P BBB
12,955,000	10/19/2000	CECFA Charter School revenue Bonds (Bromley East Charter School Project) Series 2000 A&B	Sole Manager	Moody's Baa3, Fitch BBB-
2,150,000	6/8/2000	CECFA Revenue Bonds (Compass Montessori Charter School Project) Series 2000	Sole Manager	Non-rated
695,000	6/1/2000	CECFA Revenue Bonds (Elbert County Charter School Project) Series 2000	Sole Manager	Non-rated
965,000	2/15/2000	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Crown Pointe Academy of Westminster Project) Series 2000	Sole Manager	Non-rated
		1999		
3,330,000	11/3/1999	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Core Knowledge Charter School Project) Series 1999	Sole Manager	S&P BBB
2,600,000	10/6/1999	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Jefferson Academy Project) Series 1999	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-
3,690,000	9/29/1999	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (The Renaissance School Project) Series 1999	Sole Manager	S&P BBB-
7,235,000	8/5/1999	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (DCS Montessori School Project) Series 1999 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
4,150,000	7/8/1999	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Liberty Common School Project) Series 1999	Sole Manager	Non-rated
2,440,000	2/18/1999	CECFA Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (Aspen Educational Foundation Project) Series 1999 A&B	Sole Manager	Non-rated
			C	
		1998		
3,660,000	11/10/1998	CECFA Charter School Revenue Bonds (Liberty Common School Project) Series 1998	Sole Manager	Non-rated
5,775,756	6/21/2017	Loan Placement Projects Challenge to Excellence Charter School	Placement Agent	Non-rated
5,775,756 4,150,000	6/21/2017 9/2/2016	GEO Foundation/Pikes Peak Prep	Placement Agent Placement Agent	Non-rated Non-rated
		*	e	
4,715,000	6/24/2016	Knowledge Quest Academy	Placement Agent	Non-rated
20,430,000	11/20/2014	Jefferson Academy	Placement Agent	Non-rated
2,400,000	5/15/2014	Pocatello Community Charter School	Placement Agent	Non-rated
14,600,000	3/20/2014	Arizona Charter Academy	Placement Agent	Non-rated
61,000,000	2/22/2010	Private Placement Loans (6)	Placement Agent	Non-rated
11,325,000	3/9/2009	Cerebral Palsy of Colorado (tender)	Placement Agent	Non-rated



Amount	Closed	Description	Role	Rating
		Legend		
		CECFA - Colorado Educational and Cultural Facilities Authority		
		CMFA - California Municipal Finance Authority		
		IDA - The Industrial Development Authority		
		PFA- Public Finance Authority		
		NHCEFFC - New Hope Cultural Education Facilities Finance Corporation		
		SCJEDA - South Carolina Jobs- Economic Development Authority		
		This document is intended for information purposes only, is derived from sources we believe to be reliable and contains the opinions		
		of D.A. Davidson & Co. and its personnel. All information contained herein is current only as of the earlier of the date hereof and the		

date on which it is delivered by D.A. Davidson to the intended recipient, or such other date indicated with respect to specific

information. D.A. Davidson assumes no obligation or responsibility for the accuracy of the information.

Source: D.A. Davidson & Co.





# DISCLAIMER

Neither this material nor any of its contents may be disclosed, sold, or redistributed, electronically or otherwise, without prior written consent of D.A. Davidson & Co. The information presented herein is based on public information we believe to be reliable, prevailing market conditions, as well as our views at this point in time. We make no representation or warranty with respect to the accuracy or completeness of this material. Past performance is not necessarily indicative of future results. D.A. Davidson & Co. does not assume any liability for any loss which may result from the reliance by any person upon such material. We make no representations regarding the legal, tax, regulatory, or accounting implications of entering into a Transaction.

Required Disclosure Pursuant to MSRB Rule G-23: An underwriter's primary role will be to purchase as principal, or arrange for the placement of the securities in a commercial arm's length transaction with the issuer, and may have financial and other interests that differ from those of the issuer. In its capacity as underwriter and not as financial advisor, an underwriter may provide incidental financial advisory services at the issuer's request, including advice regarding the structure, timing, terms and other similar matters concerning the issuance. However, an underwriter does not assume any financial advisory or fiduciary responsibilities with respect to the issuer.

D.A. Davidson & Co. has served separately as either a financial advisor or underwriter to charter schools and as such receives compensation for services.

# THANK YOU.

\*

We look forward to working with you.

### SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

### **Support Summary**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 9 – Discussion and Possible Approval to Submit a Charter Amendment Request to Purchase the Losee and Stephanie Campuses Number of Enclosures: 2

SUBJECT: Charter Amendment Request					
X	_Action				
	_Appointments				
	Approval				
	Consent Agenda				
	Information				
	Public Hearing				
	Regular Adoption				

Presenter (s): Trevor Goodsell Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Move to approve the submission of a Charter Amendment to purchase the Losee and Stephanie campuses.

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 5 Minutes

Background:

Submitted By: Staff

### STATE PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL AUTHORITY



### 2018 CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ACQUISITION AND/OR CONSTRUCTION AMENDMENT REQUEST

# PROJECTS THAT WILL NOT INCREASE THE SCHOOL'S APPROVED ENROLLMENT

#### Section I: Instructions

#### **OPERATOR APPLICANT INSTRUCTIONS**

#### **Specifications**

- It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that the content is complete, detailed, and easily understood and followed by reviewers; external experts; and parents, families, and the general public.
- This request may be completed with responses following each question (e.g., the questions following the headings *Parent and Community Involvement, Driving for Results, Human Resources,* etc.). Please leave the text of the question in the document to facilitate review and public transparency.
- All narrative elements of the application must be typed with 1-inch page margins and 11-point Cambria font, single-spaced.
- All headings must be in 11, 12, or 14 point Cambria font.
- Tables may be in either 11 or 10 point Cambria font.
- Each major section (Executive Summary, Meeting the Need, Academic Plan, etc.) must begin on a separate page, as indicated in the RFP document.
- All pages must be consecutively numbered in the footer, including all attachments.
- The table of contents must identify the page number of each major section of the narrative and each required attachment.
- Schools are encouraged to utilize Microsoft Word's cross-referencing features to allow for automatic updates to page numbers within the document for any element discussed in more than one section. Simply referring reviewers to content in another section or expecting reviewers to seek out and infer an answer from information which may or may not be found in an attachment is unacceptable and will be deemed unresponsive. Petitioners are expected to exercise appropriate judgement in balancing responsiveness with excessively duplicative content. It is highly advisable to answer the question posed and refer the reviewer to additional contextual information that will inform review with transitional and referential phrases such as "As discussed in greater detail in the Section \_\_ beginning on page \_\_, the school will..." and "Reviewers seeking more information on \_\_ may wish to refer to the section labeled \_\_\_ beginning on page \_\_\_. More specifically, the school will..."
- References and citations should be placed in the footer.
- The name of each major section and attachment, e.g. "Attachment 1," etc. must be placed in the footer to facilitate easy review and navigation of the materials. Bookmarking of individual sections and attachments in Acrobat is strongly encouraged to enhance readability and facilitate a thorough review.
- Schools are encouraged to use Microsoft Word's styles features (<u>http://shaunakelly.com/word/styles/stylesms.html</u>) to manage formatting, provide for

bookmarking and cross-referencing, and facilitate the generation of the table of contents and other features through the heading styles functionality.

- If a particular question does not apply to your team or application, simply respond with an explanatory sentence identifying the reason this question is not applicable to your school <u>AND</u> including the term "not applicable" within the sentence.
- All questions, including those identified as "Not Applicable" and tables not utilized must be left in the document. Tables which are accompanied with directions permitting the school to modify the number of rows and to customize the designated content may be changed as indicated.
- Applicants MUST submit amendment requests electronically in Epicenter, the statewide document management center for school submissions to the State Public Charter School Authority. All documents, other than budget documents and data submissions better suited to Excel, must be submitted as PDF documents. All PDF documents, other than those individual pages containing signatures or facilities documentation, must be submitted as converted (not scanned) documents.
- The following is a list of attachments to accompany the application:

#### Attachments Necessary to Assess Facility Compliance

- 1. A letter of transmittal signed by the Board chair formally requesting the amendment and identifying each of the elements to be submitted in support of the request.
- 2. Agenda for Board Meeting Where Board Voted to Request an Amendment t
- 3. Draft or Approved Minutes for Board Meeting Where Board Voted to Request an Amendment
- 4. If a facility has been identified, the physical address of the facility and supporting documentation verifying the location, including the Assessor's Parcel Number and a copy of the Assessor's Parcel Map for the proposed facility **OR**, if a facility has not been identified, a discussion of the desired community of location and the rationale for selecting that community <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit such documentation for review and approval prior to acquisition of any facility in compliance with NAC 386.3265
- 5. If a facility has been identified, a copy of the proposed purchase and sale agreement or a copy of the proposed lease or rental agreement **OR** a narrative explaining the rationale for the budgeted cost of acquisition of an owned or leased facility <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit such documentation for review and approval prior to acquisition of any facility in compliance with NAC 386.3265
- 6. If a facility has been identified, a copy of the floor plan of the facility, including a notation of the size of the facility which is set forth in square feet **OR**, if a facility has not been identified, a discussion of the general specifications to be utilized during the facility search, including approximate square footage <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit such documentation for review and approval prior to acquisition of any facility in compliance with NAC 386.3265
- 7. If a facility has been identified, the name, address, and full contact information of the current owner of the facility and any proposed landlord and a disclosure of any relationship between the current owner or landlord and the school, including but not limited to any relative of a board member or employee within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity and any connection with an educational management organization, foundation, or other entity which does business with or is otherwise affiliated with the school **OR** a description of the process and resources the

school will use to identify a facility <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit such information for review and approval prior to acquisition of any facility in compliance with NAC 386.3265

- 8. Full Certificate of Occupancy OR a detailed construction project plan and timeline, including a Gannt chart, identifying all facility development activities necessary to obtain a full certificate of occupancy prior to the first day of school <u>AND</u> documentation of the inspection and approval processes and timelines for the state, municipal, or county agencies which will issue the Certificate of Occupancy, including a discussion of whether such agencies issue temporary or conditional approvals and a copy of the standard form documentation that the sponsor can consult in such circumstances to confirm compliance with NAC 386.3265
- 9. Documentation demonstrating that the proposed facility meets all applicable building codes, codes for the prevention of fire, and codes pertaining to safety, health and sanitation OR a detailed construction project plan and timeline, including a Gannt chart, identifying all facility development activities necessary to obtain all such code approvals prior to the first day of school <u>AND</u> documentation of the inspection and approval processes and timelines for the state, municipal, or county agencies which will conduct all code inspections, including a discussion of whether such agencies issue temporary or conditional approvals and a copy of the standard form documentation that the sponsor can consult in such circumstances to confirm compliance with NAC 386.3265.
- 10. Documentation demonstrating the governing Body has communicated with the Division of Industrial Relations of the Department of Business and Industry regarding compliance with the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) in compliance with NAC 386.3265
- 11. Budget narrative
- 12. Financial Plan
- 13. Local Network Budget
- 14. Request for Good Cause Exemption from amendment deadline
- Review all elements of your request for completeness before submitting. Incomplete requests will
  not be accepted, and schools are not able to amend, revise, or supplement their request after it has
  been submitted unless the SPCSA, at its sole discretion, requests additional information or the
  SPCSA board votes to reject the request and the applicant chooses to resubmit a revised request at
  a later date.
- Schools are strongly encouraged to maintain final Microsoft Word versions of all written materials. In the event that a school elects to resubmit a request with additional content and documentation, the school will be expected to use the Track Changes function to identify any additions or deletions to the application. Specific format requirements for such resubmissions will be furnished to applicants upon request.

Applicants are reminded that all requests for amendments are public records and are posted on the SPCSA web site. Once a request is approved, it is expected that the complete charter application and the approved amendments will be posted on the school's web site or will otherwise be made available via electronic means upon request from any member of the public. To ensure the broadest range of accessibility for public documents, the SPCSA strongly encourages applicants to consult the Accessibility

Guidance offered by our peer authorizer, the Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education: <u>http://www.doe.mass.edu/nmg/MakingAccessibleDocuments.pdf</u> and <u>http://www.doe.mass.edu/nmg/accessibility.html</u>. The usage of the Microsoft styles feature discussed earlier will also help to facilitate accessibility.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

To be eligible to submit an expansion amendment in the 2018 amendment cycle, a school must be in good standing in all three domains of the Authority's academic, financial, and organizational performance frameworks and it must not be considered a low-performing school or otherwise ineligible according to any definition set forth in law or regulation. Ineligible schools include, but are not limited to those schools which operate an elementary, middle, or high school rated below the three star level; schools which operate an elementary, middle, or high school program that is a priority or focus school; schools which operate high schools with graduation rates below 60 percent; and schools rated at the approaches, unsatisfactory, or critical level on the Authority Performance Framework either in aggregate or at the elementary, middle, or high school level.

#### **Submission Instructions**

- 1. Schools must submit their notice of intent by March 1 or September 1 and upload the complete amendment request into the Charter Amendment section of Epicenter between April 1, 2018 and April 15, 2018 or between October 1, 2018 and October 15, 2018. If the school is able to show good cause why the amendment request could not be submitted during these windows the school must upload a letter signed by the chair of the governing body demonstrating such good cause and requesting a waiver of these deadlines as attachment 14.
- 2. In order to complete and submit your request, you will need to meet the following minimum technology requirements:
  - a. A local copy of Microsoft Office Word 2007 and Microsoft Office Excel 2007
  - b. A local copy of Adobe Acrobat Standard or Professional or a third party PDF-creation solution that allows for converting, combining, and consecutively paginating files into portable document format
  - c. A local copy of Microsoft Office Project and Microsoft Office Visio or other software or a school-selected suitable web-based equivalent (e.g. Lucidchart for flowcharts) with the capacity to produce detailed Gannt charts, flowcharts, and explanatory graphics for inclusion in the Microsoft Word narrative or the requested attachments
  - d. Microsoft Internet Explorer Version 9 or above OR Google Chrome Version 40 or above
  - e. A reliable Internet connection
  - f. A laptop or desktop computer with at least 50 Mb of free space to store downloaded amendment request documents and local copies of your submission

#### Section II: Request for Amendment

#### CAMPUSES ACQUIRED IN FALL 2018 AND BEYOND

The purpose of this Acquisition Amendment Request is ensure the school is meeting its legal obligations and has a plan in place to ensure effective execution of the acquisition and/or construction.

#### FACILITIES

- (1) Describe the school's capacity and experience in facilities acquisition and development, including managing build-out and/or renovations, as applicable. Provide a description and analysis of any construction or development delays which have impacted a school or campus calendar and schedule in the past and a discussion of any organizational or operational adjustments that have been made to prevent recurrence in the future.
- (2) Identify the entity responsible for acquiring and maintaining school facilities and describe that entity's relationship to both the school and any management organization. If costs related to the facility will be borne by the proposed school's education management organization or a related party such as a foundation, it should identify the level of capital support the organization (or related party) is willing to provide to the school.
- (3) If facility to be acquired has been identified and requires no construction or renovation prior to the commencement of instruction, please provide (if you choose to answer Question 4, please note that Question 3 is Not Applicable):

- (a) The physical address of the facility and supporting documentation verifying the location, including the Assessor's Parcel Number and a copy of the Assessor's Parcel Map for the proposed facility as Attachment 4
- (b) A copy of the proposed purchase and sale agreement or a copy of the proposed lease or rental agreement as Attachment 5
- (c) A copy of the floor plan of the facility, including a notation of the size of the facility which is set forth in square feet as Attachment 6
- (d) The name, address, and full contact information of the current owner of the facility and any proposed landlord and a disclosure of any relationship between the current owner or landlord and the school, including but not limited to any relative of a board member or employee within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity and any connection with an educational management organization, foundation, or other entity which does business with or is otherwise affiliated with the school as Attachment 7
- (e) A copy of the Certificate of Occupancy at Attachment 8
- (f) Documentation demonstrating that the proposed facility meets all applicable building codes, codes for the prevention of fire, and codes pertaining to safety, health and sanitation as Attachment 9
- (g) Documentation demonstrating the governing Body has communicated with the Division of Industrial Relations of the Department of Business and Industry regarding compliance with the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) in compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 10
- (4) If a facility requires any construction or renovation prior to the commencement of instruction, please provide (if you choose to answer Question 3, please note that Question 4 is Not Applicable):
  - (a) Either a discussion of the desired community of location and the rationale for selecting that community <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit the documentation required in 1(a) for review and approval prior to acquisition of any facility in compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 4 **OR** the physical address of the proposed facility which requires construction or renovation and supporting documentation verifying the location, including the Assessor's Parcel Number and a copy of the Assessor's Parcel Map for the proposed facility as Attachment 4

- (b) Either a narrative explaining the rationale for the budgeted cost of acquisition of an owned or leased facility <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit such documentation for review and approval prior to acquisition of any facility in compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 5 **OR**, if a facility has been identified which requires construction or renovation, a copy of the proposed purchase and sale agreement or a copy of the proposed lease or rental agreement as Attachment 5
- (c) Either a discussion of the general specifications to be utilized during the facility search, including approximate square footage <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit such documentation for review and approval prior to acquisition of any facility in compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 6 **OR**, if a facility location has been identified but requires construction or renovation, a copy of the proposed floor plan of the facility, including a notation of the size of the facility which is set forth in square feet <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit final documentation in compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 6
- (d) Either a description of the process and resources the school will use to identify a facility <u>AND</u> an assurance that the school will submit such information for review and approval prior to acquisition of any facility in compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 7 **OR**, If a facility has been identified but requires construction or renovation, the name, address, and full contact information of the current owner of the facility and any proposed landlord and a disclosure of any relationship between the current owner or landlord and the school, including but not limited to any relative of a board member or employee within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity and any connection with an educational management organization, foundation, or other entity which does business with or is otherwise affiliated with the school as Attachment 7
- (e) A detailed construction project plan and timeline, including a Gannt chart, identifying all facility development activities necessary to obtain a full certificate of occupancy prior to the first day of school <u>AND</u> documentation of the inspection and approval processes and timelines for the state, municipal, or county agencies which will issue the Certificate of Occupancy, including a discussion of whether such agencies issue temporary or conditional approvals and a copy of the standard form documentation that the sponsor can consult in such circumstances to confirm compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 8
- (f) A detailed construction project plan and timeline, including a Gannt chart, identifying all facility development activities necessary to obtain all such code approvals prior to the first day of school <u>AND</u> documentation of the inspection and approval processes and timelines for the state, municipal, or county agencies which will conduct all code inspections, including a discussion of whether such agencies issue temporary or conditional approvals and a copy of the standard form documentation that the sponsor can consult in such circumstances to confirm compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 9
- (g) Documentation demonstrating the governing Body has communicated with the Division of Industrial Relations of the Department of Business and Industry regarding compliance with the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) in compliance with NAC 386.3265 as Attachment 10

- (5) Please include the organization's plans to finance these facilities, including:
  - (a) Indicate whether the school intends to finance these facilities through the Department of Business and Industry (B&I) or another bond conduit. If the school is not using the B&I conduit please identify the proposed issuer of the bonds. Please provide a rationale for the selection of this issuer, and a comparative analysis with any other issuers considered by the school.
  - (b) Total project cost for each facility
  - (c) Financing and financing assumptions
  - (d) Total facility costs that the financial model can handle debt service + lease + maintenance + utilities + etc. for each facility and for the network as a whole

#### **FINANCIAL PLAN**

- (1) As Attachment 11, present a budget narrative including a detailed description of assumptions and revenue estimates, including but not limited to the basis for revenue projections, staffing levels, and costs. The narrative should specifically address the degree to which the school budget will rely on variable income (e.g., grants, donations, fundraising, etc.). There is no page limit for the budget narrative in Attachment 11. Include the following:
  - (a) Per-Pupil Revenue: Use the figures provided in developing your budget assumptions.
  - (b) Anticipated Funding Sources: Indicate the amount and sources of funds, property or other resources expected to be available through banks, lending institutions, corporations, foundations, grants, etc. Note which are secured and which are anticipated, and include evidence of commitment for any funds on which the school's core operation depends in a clearly identified component of Attachment 11. Please ensure that your narrative specifically references what page this evidence can be found on in the attachment.
  - (c) Anticipated Expenditures: Detail the personnel and operating costs assumptions that support the financial plan, including references to quotes received and the source of any data provided by existing charter school operators in Nevada or other states.
- (2) Submit a completed financial plan for the school reflecting any additional cost or savings related to the proposed acquisition at the campus level as Attachment 12 (the format of this is state budget form).
- (3) Submit, as Attachment 13, a detailed budget for the operator at the network level reflecting any additional cost or savings related to the proposed acquisition (the format of this is state budget form).
- (4) Provide a narrative explaining the proposed use of any savings generated through lower facilities occupancy costs.

## Somerset Academy of Nevada

**Delegated Bond Sale Authorization** 



January 18, 2018





Somerset Academy (the "Academy") is preparing to issue Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2018A and Taxable Series 2018B (the "Series 2018 Bonds") to finance the following:

- Acquisition of the <u>Losee Campus.</u>
- Acquisition of the <u>Stephanie Campus.</u>
- Fund the Losee Campus Project / Construction Fund.
- Fully fund a <u>Debt Service Reserve Fund.</u>

### **Use of Proceeds**

- ± \$33.53 million Acquire the Losee Campus
- ± \$11.82 million Acquire the Stephanie Campus
- ± \$1.000 million
   Losee Campus Project / Construction Fund
  - ± \$3.356 million Debt Service Reserve Fund (Funded at Maximum Annual Debt Service)
  - ± \$0.115 million Other Real Estate Costs (TEFRA, Real Estate Counsel, Survey, Appraisal)
  - ± \$0.639 million Underwriter's Discount
- ± \$0.700 million Cost of Issuance



2

### Delegation of Power for the Sale of the Series 2018 Bonds

Parameters Overview



3

- The proposed parameters are designed to provide the Academy with flexibility to access the bond market in a timely and efficient manner, with the goal of achieving the lowest possible cost of funds.
- In a delegated sale, the Board delegates final pricing authority to the selected pricing officer(s).
- The delegated pricing officer(s) may only approve funding if all parameters listed below are met:

### Parameters Overview (Series 2018 Bonds)

Maximum Allowable Par Amount \$62,000,000 Par Amount of Bonds

Maximum Allowable Interest Rate\_\_\_\_\_True Interest Cost: 6.000%

### Current Market Estimates\*

\$51,175,000 Par Amount of Bonds

True Interest Cost: 5.256%





4

### \$51,175,000

### Director of the State of Nevada Department of Business and Industry Charter School Revenue Bonds, Series 2018A and Taxable Series 2018B

#### **Estimated Sources and Uses of Funds**

	Tax-Exempt	Taxable	Combined
Par	\$50,820,000.00	\$355,000.00	\$ 51,175,000.00
Premium	-	-	-
Total Sources	\$ 50,820,000.00	\$ 355,000.00	\$ 51,175,000.00
Original Issue Discount	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Underwriter's Discount	635,250.00	4,437.50	639,687.50
Costs of Issuance	376,150.00	323,850.00	700,000.00
Debt Service Reserve Fund	3,333,445.67	23,285.58	3,356,731.25
Deposit to Losee Campus Acquisition	33,536,842.00	0.00	33,536,842.00
Deposit to Stephanie Campus Acquisition	11,821,106.00	0.00	11,821,106.00
Deposit to Losee Campus Project Fund	1,000,000.00	0.00	1,000,000.00
Other Real Estate Expenses	115,000.00	0.00	115,000.00
Rounding	2,206.33	3,426.92	5,633.25
Total Uses	\$ 50,820,000.00	\$ 355,000.00	\$ 51,175,000.00



### **Series 2018 Bonds – Debt Service**

Annual Debt Service Requirements – Estimated Interest Rate (TIC) – 5.256%\*



FYE	Principal	Rate	Interest		0	Debt Service
6/30/2018						
6/30/2019			\$	3,197,376	\$	3,197,376
6/30/2020	\$ 775,000	4.844%		2,579,550		3,354,550
6/30/2021	795,000	4.500%		2,542,894		3,337,894
6/30/2022	850,000	4.500%		2,505,881		3,355,881
6/30/2023	885,000	4.500%		2,466,844		3,351,844
6/30/2024	930,000	4.500%		2,426,006		3,356,006
6/30/2025	970,000	4.500%		2,383,256		3,353,256
6/30/2026	1,015,000	4.500%		2,338,594		3,353,594
6/30/2027	1,060,000	4.500%		2,291,906		3,351,906
6/30/2028	1,110,000	4.500%		2,243,081		3,353,081
6/30/2029	1,160,000	4.500%		2,192,006		3,352,006
6/30/2030	1,220,000	5.125%		2,134,644		3,354,644
6/30/2031	1,285,000	5.125%		2,070,453		3,355,453
6/30/2032	1,350,000	5.125%		2,002,931		3,352,931
6/30/2033	1,420,000	5.125%		1,931,950		3,351,950
6/30/2034	1,495,000	5.125%		1,857,253		3,352,253
6/30/2035	1,575,000	5.125%		1,778,584		3,353,584
6/30/2036	1,660,000	5.125%		1,695,688		3,355,688
6/30/2037	1,745,000	5.125%		1,608,434		3,353,434
6/30/2038	1,840,000	5.125%		1,516,569		3,356,569
6/30/2039	1,935,000	5.125%		1,419,834		3,354,834
6/30/2040	2,035,000	5.250%		1,316,831		3,351,831
6/30/2041	2,145,000	5.250%		1,207,106		3,352,106
6/30/2042	2,265,000	5.250%		1,091,344		3,356,344
6/30/2043	2,385,000	5.250%		969,281		3,354,281
6/30/2044	2,515,000	5.250%		840,656		3,355,656
6/30/2045	2,650,000	5.250%		705,075		3,355,075
6/30/2046	2,790,000	5.250%		562,275		3,352,275
6/30/2047	2,945,000	5.250%		411,731		3,356,731
6/30/2048	3,100,000	5.250%		253,050		3,353,050
6/30/2049	 3,270,000	5.250%		85,838		3,355,838
Total	\$ 51,175,000		\$	52,626,923	\$	103,801,923



\* Preliminary and subject to change. Rates as of Januard 6, 2018.



Fiscal	iscal Losee		Fiscal Losee		scal Losee Stephanie Combine		Combined	Series 2018A&B	Annual Savings	Cumulative
Year End		Campus <sup>1</sup>	Campus <sup>2</sup>	L	ease Payments	Debt Service <sup>3</sup>	fr	om Bond Issue <sup>4</sup>	Savings <sup>4</sup>	
6/30/2018	\$	1,448,750	\$ 750,000	\$	2,198,750	\$-	\$	439,750	\$ 439,750	
6/30/2019		2,852,534	989 <i>,</i> 593		3,842,127	3,197,376		644,752	1,084,502	
6/30/2020		3,018,385	1,044,081		4,062,466	3,354,550		707,916	1,792,418	
6/30/2021		3,084,790	1,067,051		4,151,841	3,337,894		813,947	2,606,365	
6/30/2022		3,152,655	1,090,526		4,243,181	3,355,881		887,300	3,493,665	
6/30/2023		3,222,013	1,114,517		4,336,530	3,351,844		984,687	4,478,351	
6/30/2024		3,292,898	1,139,037		4,431,935	3,356,006		1,075,929	5,554,280	
6/30/2025		3,365,342	1,164,095		4,529,437	3,353,256		1,176,180	6,730,460	
6/30/2026		3,439,379	1,189,705		4,629,084	3,353,594		1,275,490	8,005,951	
6/30/2027		3,515,045	1,215,879		4,730,924	3,351,906		1,379,018	9,384,969	
6/30/2028		3,592,376	1,242,628		4,835,004	3,353,081		1,481,923	10,866,892	
6/30/2029		3,671,409	1,269,966		4,941,375	3,352,006		1,589,368	12,456,260	

#### Notes:

1. Per Lease Agreement dated December 20, 2013. FYE 2018 assumes 10 months of lease payments.

2. Per Second Amendment to Lease Agreement dated March 16, 2017. FYE 2018 assumes 10 months of lease payments.

3. Preliminary and subject to change. Assumes bonds delivered April 26, 2018 with a TIC of 5.256%.

4. FYE 2018 savings assumes 2 months of no lease payments.





#### Obligated Group Proforma (Stephanie, Losee, North Las Vegas and Sky Pointe Campuses)<sup>1, 2</sup>

Fiscal Year	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022
WFTE Gross Value	\$6,820.00	\$6,922.30	\$6,901.84	\$7 <i>,</i> 005.53
Total Student Enrollment (FTEs)	5,600	5,850	5,850	5,850
REVENUES (@ 100% Enrollment)				
Budget Revenue	38,192,000	40,495,455	40,375,764	40,982,351
Special Education	2,128,173	2,292,927	2,292,927	2,292,927
Total Gross Revenues	40,320,173	42,788,382	42,668,691	43,275,278
EXPENSES				
Total Payroll / Benefits and Related	23,526,708	24,455,205	24,508,608	24,650,404
Total Operations	7,173,731	7,535,456	7,562,725	7,613,731
Facilities	1,615,739	1,752,642	1,756,249	1,758,715
Total Operating Expenses	32,316,179	33,743,304	33,827,581	34,022,850
NET AVAILABLE BEFORE LEASE AND DEBT SERVICE	8,003,994	9,045,078	8,841,110	9,252,427
Series 2015 Debt Service	2,798,213	2,797,013	2,799,513	2,795,713
Series 2018 Debt Service	3,197,376	3,354,550	3,337,894	3,355,881
Net Debt Service & Lease Expense	5,995,588	6,151,563	6,137,406	6,151,594
Annual Debt Service Coverage	1.33 x	1.47 x	1.44 x	1.50 x

#### Notes:

1. Includes proportional allocation related to Executive Office revenues and expenses calculated as a percentage of total students.

2. Assumes NLV Campus revenues and expenses associated only with NLV Building 1 per the Series 2015 Bond Indenture.





The Academy is subject to certain bond covenants that were entered into upon the issuance of the Academy's Charter School Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2015A & Taxable Series 2015B (the "Series 2015 Bonds"). A summary of those bond covenants include:

**Additional Bonds Test** – One of the following two tests must be passed (A&B or C):

- A) 12 Month Historical Coverage is at least 1.15x Annual Debt Service, and
- B) 12 Months Projected Coverage for three consecutive Fiscal Years following project completion is at least 1.20x Maximum Annual Debt Service on all Indebtedness then outstanding. Or
- C) Most recent Fiscal Year Net Income Available for Debt Service is at least 1.10x Maximum Annual Debt Service after the new bonds are issued.

**Days Cash on Hand** – Maintain unrestricted Cash on Hand in the Operating Fund sufficient to cover at least 50 days of the Academy's Operating Expenses.

*Coverage Ratio* – Net Income Available for Debt Service is at least 1.05x Maximum Annual Debt Service on all Indebtedness then outstanding.

Bond Reserve Fund – Fully fund a Debt Service Reserve Fund (Series 2015 Bond Fund is fully funded at \$2.8 million. Series 2018 Bond Reserve Requirement to be fully funded at closing).

**Repair and Replacement Fund** – Academy shall contribute \$12,500 per month into the Repair and Replacement Fund until Fund Requirement is met (Series 2015 Bond Fund is fully funded at \$450,000. Series 2018 Bond Fund shall be funded over time).



### **Projected Financing Timeline**

Estimated \*



January									
S	М	T	w	Т	F	s			
	1	2	3	4	5	6			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30	31						

	February										
s	S M T W T F										
				1	2	3					
4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17					
18	19	20	21	22	23	24					
25	26	27	28								

	1						
м	Т	w	Т	F	s	s	1
			1	2	3	1	1
5	6	7	8	9	10	8	1
12	13	14	15	16	17	15	1
19	20	21	22	23	24	22	2
26	27	28	29	30	31	29	

April						
s	м	т	w	Т	F	s
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Thursday, January 18, 2018

Week of: February 19, 2018 or Week of: February 26, 2018

Friday, March 9, 2018

Friday, March 16, 2018

Week of: March 19, 2018

Week of: March 26, 2018

Thursday, April 5, 2018

Thursday, April 26, 2018

Academy Board considers and approves bond issue and parameters resolution

Academy Board considers and approves Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum ("PLOM")

Receive Rating from Standard & Poor's

Print and Post PLOM

18

**Investor Call** 

**Investor Site Visits** 

**Bond Pricing** 

Bond Closing – Proceeds available to the Academy



### SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

### **Support Summary**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018 Agenda Item: 10 – Discussion and Possible Action Regarding the Approval of the Weighted Lottery Policy Number of Enclosures: 1

X Action Appointments Approval Consent Agenda Information Public Hearing Regular Adoption

Presenter (s): Michael Muehle

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Move to approve the Weighted Lottery Policy.

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 5 Minutes

Background: Under the direction of the SPCSA, staff is proposing that we adopt the Weighted Lottery Policy, pursuant to the Nevada Department of Education Regulation R131-16 Sec. 12 and described in the attached policy.

Submitted By: Staff

#### Weighted Lottery Policy

Pursuant to the Nevada Department of Education Regulation R131-16 Sec. 12, Somerset Academy of Las Vegas adopts this policy to ensure that the student populations of Somerset Academy schools will closely resemble the student populations of the community where the school is located. Somerset Academy will accomplish this by giving a weighted preference of 1.25 in its enrollment lotteries to students who qualify for free and reduced lunch. The weighted lottery will take place only if it is determined that the percentage of students at the Somerset Academy campus who qualify for free and reduced lunch is more than or equal to ten percent (10%) below the average of the three closest Clark County School District attendance zoned middle and elementary schools. The process for the weighted lottery will be as follows:

- Prior to the enrollment lottery at each Somerset campus, Somerset will calculate the average percentage of students who qualify for free and reduced lunch at the three closest middle and elementary schools ("FRL Comparison %). The closest schools will be determined by distance between the Somerset campus and the other school on Google Maps. The free and reduced lunch percentages will be taken from www.nevadareportcard.com.
- 2) The FRL Comparison % will then be compared to the free and reduced lunch percentage at the Somerset campus ("Somerset FRL %).
- 3) If the FRL Comparison % is more than or equal to ten percent (10%) greater than that of the Somerset campus, the weighted lottery will apply. If the FRL Comparison % is less than ten percent (10%) greater than that of the Somerset campus, the weighted lottery will not apply.

Example #1: if the FRL Comparison % is 50% and the Somerset FRL % is 40%, the weighted lottery will apply.

Example #2: if the FRL Comparison % is 50% and the Somerset FRL % is 41%, the weighted lottery will not apply.

- 4) If the weighted lottery is applied, a weight of 1.25 will be added to each applicant who qualifies for free and reduced lunch.
- 5) Somerset Academy's enrollment application will be revised to request that applying students inform Somerset Academy whether they are:
  - a. Elligible for TAF ...
  - b. Qualified for a free or reduced price lunch at their previous school, or
  - c. Are elligible to receive a free or reduced price lunch
- 6) Any student who is accepted for enrollment based upon the weighted lottery system will be asked to provide a signed application For the Free and Reduced Lunch program as part of their enrollment process. Any refusal to provide the signed application or other

documentation necessary to validate eligibility for the weighted lottery enrollment which has been awarded will result in the student being reentered into the enrollment lottery.

### SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS

### **Support Summary**

Meeting Date: January 18, 2018

Agenda Item: 11 – Acknowledgment of Principal Dan Phillips' Resignation (Effective June 30, 2018) and Approval Giving Direction to Executive Director Barlow to Conduct a Search, or Possible Consideration to Move to a K-12 Leadership Structure Number of Enclosures: 1

SUBJECT: Losee Administration				
<u>X</u> Action				
Appointments				
Approval				
Consent Agenda				
Information				
Public Hearing				
Regular Adoption				

Presenter (s): John Barlow

Recommendation:

Proposed wording for motion/action:

Fiscal Impact: N/A

Estimated Length of time for consideration (in minutes): 10-15 Minutes Background: With the resignation of Dan Phillips as principal at Losee Middle/High, it is necessary to appoint a new principal or reevaluate the leadership structure at the Losee campus. Approval is being requested to give Executive Director Barlow direction to conduct a principal search, based on the route the Board chooses to take.

Submitted By: Staff



SOMERSET ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS LOSEE CAMPUS MIDDLE SCHOOL and HIGH SCHOOL 4650 Losee Road, North Las Vegas, NV 89081 O (702) 826-4373 F (702) 527-7999



Somerset Academy of Las Vegas Board of Directors 4650 Losee Road North Las Vegas, Nevada 89081

Board,

It is with great reluctance that I inform the board of my intention to resign/retire from my position as principal of Losee MS/HS at the conclusion of the 2017-18 school year, effective June 30, 2018. As most of you are aware, recent personal health issues have emerged, and they have forced my hand in this matter.

It is with great pride that I leave Losee after graduating our first class of seniors, but also knowing that we have created a great school that far exceeds academic proficiency rates from our neighboring CCSD schools. We have succeeded in establishing a high set of behavioral and academic expectations, a high quality music program, and a strong middle and high school athletic program.

I am truly grateful for the opportunity to build a secondary school where all students are provided with optimal opportunities for success beyond high school. It is with a heavy heart that I make my departure but I take comfort in knowing that we have assembled a strong support staff, certified staff, and administrative staff that will continue build upon our early successes and continue to make Somerset Losee a point of pride for the immediate neighborhood and for the city of North Las Vegas.

Sincerely,

J. A. Phillyps

Dan Phillips Principal Somerset Academy Losee MS/HS

A College Preparatory School Daniel G. Phillips, Principal